# ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE AND DETAILED SYLLABUS

## COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

### B.Tech - Four Year Degree Course

(Applicable for the Batches Admitted from 2023-24)

## R-23

(Choice Based Credit System)

**NEC**

**NARASARAOPETA ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (P),
Narasaraopet - 522 601, Palnadu Dist.,
Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

# Academic Regulations (R23) for B.Tech. (Regular)

**(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the
Academic Year 2023-2024 onwards)**

# Academic Regulations (R23) for B.Tech. (Regular)

**(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year 2023-2024 onwards)**

## INSTITUTE VISION AND MISSION

**VISION:**

To emerge as a Centre of excellence in technical education with a blend of effective student centric teaching learning practices as well research for the transformation of lives and community.

**MISSION:**

**M1:** Provide the best class infrastructure to explore the field of engineering and research.

**M2:** Build a passionate and a determined team of faculty with student centric teaching, imbibing experiential and innovative skills

**M3:** Imbibe lifelong learning skills, entrepreneurial skills and ethical values in students for addressing societal problems.

## DEPARTMENT VISION AND MISSION

**VISION:**

To become a centre of excellence in nurturing the quality Computer Science & Engineering professionals embedded with software knowledge, aptitude for research and ethical values to cater to the needs of industry and society.

**MISSION:**

The department of Computer Science and Engineering is committed to

**M1:** Mould the students to become Software Professionals, Researchers and Entrepreneurs by providing advanced laboratories.

**M2:** Impart high quality professional training to get expertize in modern software tools and technologies to cater to the real time requirements of the industry.

**M3:** Inculcate team work and lifelong learning among students with a sense of societal and ethical responsibilities.

## PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

The graduates of the programme are able to:

**PEO1:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering fundamentals to identify and solve computer science and engineering problems.

**PEO2:** Use various software tools and technologies to solve problems related to academia, industry and society.

**PEO3:** Work with ethical and moral values in the multi-disciplinary teams and can communicate effectively among team members with continuous learning.

**PEO4:** Pursue higher studies and develop their career in software industry.

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

## PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)

**PSO1:** Apply mathematical and scientific skills in numerous areas of computer science and Engineering to design and develop software based systems.

**PSO2:** Acquaint module knowledge on emerging trends of modern era in Computer Science and Engineering

**PSO3:** Promote novel applications that meet the needs of entrepreneur, environmental and social issues.

## PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs):

| | |
|---|---|
| **PO1** | **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| **PO2** | **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. |
| **PO3** | **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |
| **PO4** | **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. |
| **PO5** | **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations. |
| **PO6** | **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice. |
| **PO7** | **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. |
| **PO8** | **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. |
| **PO9** | **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. |
| **PO10** | **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| **PO11** | **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. |
| **PO12** | **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

## 1. Award of the Degree

**(a)** Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfilsthe following:

   (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gapyear facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

   (ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

### (b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors ifhe/she fulfils the following:

   (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of aB.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

   (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

   (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

**2.** Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat inB.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

## 3. Admissions

Admission to the B.Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualificationsand specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the studentin the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or

any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

## 4. Program related terms

*Credit:* A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hoursof instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week | 1 credit |
| 1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week | 1 credit |
| 1 Hr. Practical (P) per week | 0.5 credit |
| 2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week | 1 credit |

   a) *Academic Year:* Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

   b) *Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):* The CBCS provides a choice for studentsto select from the prescribed courses.

## 5. Semester/Credits:

   i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two

semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. **Structure of the Undergraduate Programme**

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B.Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

| S.No. | Category | Breakup of Credits (Total 160) | Percentage of total credits | AICTE Recommendation (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM) | 13 | 8 % | 8 – 9% |
| 2. | Basic Sciences (BS) | 20 | 13 % | 12 - 16% |
| 3. | Engineering Sciences (ES) | 23.5 | 14% | 10 – 18% |
| 4. | Professional Core (PC) | 54.5 | 34 % | 30 – 36% |
| 5. | Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) | 33 | 21 % | 19 - 23% |
| 6. | Internships & Project work (PR) | 16 | 10 % | 8 – 11% |
| 7. | Mandatory Courses (MC) | Non-credit | Non-credit | - |

## 7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

| S.No. | Broad Course Classification | Course Category | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Foundation Core Courses | Foundation courses | Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, socialsciences and management courses |
| 2. | Core Courses | Professional Core Courses (PC) | Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering |
| 3. | Elective Courses | Professional Elective Courses (PE) | Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering |
| | | Open Elective Courses (OE) | Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering |
| | | Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC) | Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses whichare relevant to the industry |
| 4. | Project & Internships | Project | B.Tech. Project or Major Project |
| | | Internships | Summer Internships – Community based andIndustry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship |
| 5. | Audit Courses | Mandatory non-credit courses | Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners |

## 8. Programme Pattern

i. Total duration of the of B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three- week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NCC /NSS /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduatestudents.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as creditcourses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective componentof the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.

ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses canlead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.

x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevantto the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-

oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the fiveskill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eightweeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.

xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced by the College for the students having good academic record.

xvi. College will plan to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advancedconcept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii. College will assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group ofstudents from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shallbe conducted in the blended mode of learning.

## 9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. Incase of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

### THEORY COURSES

| Assessment Method | Marks |
|---|---|
| Continuous Internal Assessment | 30 |
| Semester End Examination | 70 |
| Total | 100 |

i) For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and70 marks for the End- Examination.

iii) If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written intwo parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall

be set with two parts each for 35 marks.

iv) If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of "T" for theory subject and "P" for practical subject.

## a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i) For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.

ii) Objective paper shall contain 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

## Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
- The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
- The objective paper shall be conducted either online or offline by the respective department on the day of subjective paper test.
- If conducted offline, the midterm examination shall be conducted first by distribution of the Objective paper, simultaneously marking the attendance, after 20 minutes the answered objective paper shall be collected back. The student is not allowed to leave the examination hall.
  Then the descriptive question paper and the answer booklet shall be distributed. After 90 minutes the answered booklets are collected back.
- Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- Assignment Test if conducted like slip tests, the following procedure may be followed: Two assignment tests may be conducted before first and second mid examinations for 5 marks. First assignment test may be conducted after the 1st Unit of syllabus. 5 or 6 questions may be announced in advance. On the day of test, 2 questions will be given to each student randomly. The test may be conducted in the first hour for 30 minutes. Second assignment test may be conducted in the similar way after the completion of 3rd Unit of syllabus.

iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, no re-exam shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.

iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.

v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam

and 20% to the other.

For Example:

> Marks obtained in first mid: 25 Marks
> obtained in second mid: 20
> Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

> Marks obtained in first mid: AbsentMarks
> obtained in second mid: 25
> Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

## b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:
i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
ii) Question I shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks.
iii) There shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
iv) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
v) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:
i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

## PRACTICAL COURSES

| Assessment Method | Marks |
|---|---|
| Continuous Internal Assessment | 30 |
| Semester End Examination | 70 |
| Total | 100 |

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.

b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and External examiner from the other reputed Institutions.
- Procedure: 20 marks
- Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
- Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

| Assessment Method | Marks |
|---|---|
| Continuous Internal Assessment | 30 |
| Semester End Examination | 70 |
| Total | 100 |

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacherbased on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each for 15 marks withweightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective papershall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shallbe no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-dayevaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing , multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

10. There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.
Skill oriented Courses
   i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
   ii) Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
   iii) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned

teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.

iv) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for thecourse. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor theevaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the abovecommittee based on their performance.

v) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offeredby the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from theagency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalentmarks/grades.

vi) The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the concerted department's HOD at the beginning of the semester.

vii) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

## 11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the HOD. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The studentneeds to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the creditsassigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only)conducted by the College.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courseswould be proposed from time to time.

## 12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the College shall allow up

to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

i) The College shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learningcourses.

ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.

iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.

iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.

v) The concerned department shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.

vi) The department's HOD will designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The College will ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the End Semester examination schedule.

viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits onlyafter successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The Department shall submit the following to the examination section:
   a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
   b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.

x) The College shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and State Government.

**Note:** Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the respective Department from time to time.

## 13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The College has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i. provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice
ii. provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
iii. facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulatedcredits in ABC
iv. execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer andcredit acceptance from student's account.

## 14. Mandatory Internships
### Summer Internships

Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shallbe completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall becompleted in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others.

The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior facultymember of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightageeach. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the College.

## Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work is 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcasedat the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluatedby the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior

faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Principal and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The HOD shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not beeligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

## 15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted intoB.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.
i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but may be waived for students who have done similar/equivalentcourses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective coursein its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents)

before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

**Note:** A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

## 16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies andresearch.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B.Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B.Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits (4 theory courses of 3 credits each **And** One MOOC course of 3 credits) for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).

iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum one subject per semester pertaining to the Honors from IV Semester onwards.

iv) The college will arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the MOOC course in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for 3-credits satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. Student can register for online MOOC course in any semester starting from the 4th Semester. Should submit the MOOC certificate before the commencement of 7th Semester End Examinations. For the 4 theory courses offered by the college, the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B.Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii)A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme. Honors courses should be completed in a single attempt otherwise the registration for honors stands cancelled.

x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheetmentioning the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering.

xii) Student who registered for Honors should pass all subsequent regular semester courses in a single attempt with a minimum of 7 SGPA.

## Enrolment into Honors:

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the SGPA obtained in each semester in the major degree program. 7 SGPA shall be maintained in all semesters up to III semester in case of regularentry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 SGPA(in all semesters) without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B.Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

## Registration for Honors:

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of studentsto monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offlinemode.

## 17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations ifhe/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of

attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendanceto the College.

iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are noteligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTEnorms.

## 18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 16.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per College norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.
And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she maybe re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

## 19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System usingthe following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

**A**fter each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

**Structure of Grading of Academic Performance**

| Range in which the marks in the subject fall | Grade | Grade points Assigned |
|---|---|---|
| 90 & above | S (Superior) | 10 |
| 80 - 89 | A (Excellent) | 9 |
| 70 - 79 | B (Very Good) | 8 |
| 60 - 69 | C (Good) | 7 |

| 50 - 59 | D (Average) | 6 |
|---------|-------------|---|
| 40 - 49 | E (Pass) | 5 |
| < 40 | F (Fail) | 0 |
| Absent | Ab (Absent) | 0 |

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered in the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative GradePoint Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \Sigma (C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma C_i$$

where, $C_i$ is the number of credits of the ith subject and $G_i$ is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

$$CGPA = \Sigma (C_i \times S_i)/ \Sigma C_i$$

where "$S_i$" is the SGPA of the ith semester and $C_i$ is the total numberof credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts. Semester Grade Point Average(SGPA) for a semster will be computed only for those students, who have successfully passed all the courses of that semester. Similarly Cumulative Grade Point Average(CGPA) will be computed for the current semester only for those candidates who successfully completed all the courses starting from the 1st Semester to the Current Semester.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D ,E and F.

## Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B.Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in oneof the following four classes:

| Class Awarded | CGPA Secured |
|---|---|
| First Class with Distinction | ≥ 7.5 (Without any supplementaryappearance) |
| First Class | ≥ 6.5 < 7.5 |
| Second Class | ≥ 5.5 < 6.5 |
| Pass Class | ≥ 5.0 < 5.5 |

- **Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

**CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10**

## 20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the College or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in suchcases.

## 21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

### (a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/thirdyear.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquirejob-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years(first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquirejob-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

### (b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

**Note:** The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

## 22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the mostand these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HOD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

## 23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and whenthe semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who havebeen detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or whohave failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same orequivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B.Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they arereadmitted.

## 24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

## 25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B.Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

## 26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

## 27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include"she", "her", "hers", respectively.
d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.
e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any timeand the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decisionof the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

## ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Schemefrom the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

### 1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and notmore than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted forgraduation (Six years).

  (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

### (c) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors ifhe/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of aB.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

  (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

  (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

**2.** Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

### 3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.**2**

i. A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of

marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and endexamination taken together.

ii. A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academicyear, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

## 4. Course Pattern

i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the studentmay be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

**5.** All other regulations as applicable for B.Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

*******

# MALPRACTICES RULES

## DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

➢ The Principal shall refer the cases of Malpractices in Internal Assessment Test and Semester end examinations to a malpractice prevention committee constituted by him for the purpose. Such committee shall follow the approved levels of punishment. The Principal shall take necessary action against the students based on the recommendations of the committee.

➢ Any action by the candidate trying to get undue advantage in the performance or trying to help another, or derive the same through unfair means is punishable according to the provisions contained hereunder

|  | Nature of Malpractices/ Improper conduct | Punishment |
|---|---|---|
|  | *If the candidate:* |  |
| 1(a) | Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination). | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only. |
| 1(b) | Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him. |
| 2. | Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the college. |

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. | Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination. | The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and to be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all college examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him. |
| 4. | Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all college examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. |
| 5. | Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks. | Cancellation of the performance in that subject. |
| 6. | Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent /any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by | In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in thatsubject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the Police and a police case is registered against |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the college campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination. | them. |
| 7. | Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all college examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. |
| 8. | Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. |
| 9. | If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8. | Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the college will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them |

| 10. | Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. |
|---|---|---|
| 11. | Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny. | Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations. |
| 12. | If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the college for further action to award suitable punishment. | |

OTHER MATTERS:

1.  Physically challenged candidates who have availed additional examination time and a scribe during their intermediate / EAPCET examinations will be given similar concessions on production of relevant proof / documents.

2.  The Principal shall deal in an appropriate manner with any academic problem whichis not covered under these rules and regulations, in consultation with the Controller of Examinations and Heads of the departments and subsequently such actions shall be placed before the Academic Council for ratification. Any emergency modification of regulation, approved in the meetings of the Heads of the departments shall be reported to the Academic Council for ratification.

GENERAL:
1.  The academic council may, from time to time, revise, amend or change the regulations, schemes of examinations and / or syllabi.

2.   Where ever the words "he'', "him'', "his'' occur in the regulations, they include "she'', "her'', "hers''.

3.  The academic regulation should be read as a whole for the purpose of any interpretation.
4.   In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.

5.  Malpractice cases will be indicated in the grade card with letters 'MP'.

## JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA

KAKINADA-533003, Andhra Pradesh (India)

**For Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges of JNTUK**

# Ragging

## Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

### Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

| | Imprisonment upto | | Fine Upto |
|---|---|---|---|
| Teasing, Embarrassing & Humiliation | 6 Months | + | Rs. 1,000/- |
| Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation | 1 Year | + | Rs. 2,000/- |
| Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt | 2 Years | + | Rs. 5,000/- |
| Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence | 5 Years | + | Rs. 10,000/- |
| Causing death or abetting suicide | 10 Months | + | Rs. 50,000/- |

**In Case of Emergency CALL TOLL FREE No. : 1800 - 425 - 1288**

**LET US MAKE JNTUK A RAGGING FREE UNIVERSITY**

## ANNEXURE-I

## COMMUNITY   SERVICE   PROJECT

Experiential learning through community engagement

As per the decision of the concerned department BOS

### Introduction

- Community Service Project is an experiential learning strategy that integrates meaningful community service with instruction, participation, learning and community development
- Community Service Project involves students in community development and service activities and applies the experience to personal and academic development.
- Community Service Project is meant to link the community with the college for mutual benefit. The community will be benefited with the focused contribution of the college students for the village/ local development. The college finds an opportunity to develop social sensibility and responsibility among students and also emerge as a socially responsible institution.

### Objective

Community Service Project should be an integral part of the curriculum, as an alternative to the 2 months of Summer Internships / Apprenticeships / On the Job Training, whenever there is an exigency when students cannot pursue their summer internships. The specific objectives are;

- To sensitize the students to the living conditions of the people who are around them,

- To help students to realize the stark realities of the society.

- To bring about an attitudinal change in the students and help them to develop societal consciousness, sensibility, responsibility and accountability
- To make students aware of their inner strength and help them to find new /out of box solutions to the social problems.
- To make students socially responsible citizens who are sensitive to the needs of the disadvantaged sections.
- To help students to initiate developmental activities in the community in coordination with public and government authorities.
- To develop a holistic life perspective among the students by making them study

culture, traditions, habits, lifestyles, resource utilization, wastages and its management, social problems, public administration system and the roles and responsibilities of different persons across different social systems.

- Implementation of Community Service Project

- Every student should put in a minimum of **180 hours** for the Community Service Project during the summer vacation.

- Each class/section should be assigned with a mentor.
- Specific Departments could concentrate on their major areas of concern. For example, Dept. of Computer Science can take up activities related to Computer Literacy to different sections of people like - youth, women, house-wives, etc
- A log book has to be maintained by each of the student, where the activities undertaken/involved to be recorded.
- The log book has to be countersigned by the concerned mentor/faculty incharge.

- Evaluation to be done based on the active participation of the student and grade could be awarded by the mentor/faculty member.
- The final evaluation to be reflected in the grade memo of the student.

- The Community Service Project should be different from the regular programmes of NSS/NCC/Green Corps/Red Ribbon Club, etc.
- Minor project report should be submitted by each student. An internal Viva shall also be conducted by a committee constituted by the principal of the college.
- Award of marks shall be made as per the guidelines of Internship/apprentice/ on the job training

**Procedure**

- A group of students or even a single student could be assigned for a particular habitation or village or municipal ward, as far as possible, in the near vicinity of their place of stay, so as to enable them to commute from their residence and return back by evening or so.

- The Community Service Project is a twofold one –

- First, the student/s could conduct a survey of the habitation, if necessary, in terms of their own domain or subject area. Or it can even be a general survey, incorporating all the different areas. A common survey format could be designed. This should not be viewed as a duplication of work by the Village or Ward volunteers, rather, it could be another primary source of data.
- Secondly, the student/s could take up a social activity, concerning their domain or subject area. The different areas, could be like –

- Agriculture

- Health

- Marketing and Cooperation

- Animal Husbandry

- Horticulture

- Fisheries

- Sericulture

- Revenue and Survey

- Natural Disaster Management
- Irrigation

- Law & Order

- Excise and Prohibition

- Mines and Geology

- Energy

- Internet

- Free Electricity

- Drinking Water

# EXPECTED OUTCOMES

**BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO STUDENTS**

**Learning Outcomes**

- Positive impact on students' academic learning

- Improves students' ability to apply what they have learned in "the real world"

- Positive impact on academic outcomes such as demonstrated complexity of understanding, problem analysis, problem-solving, critical thinking, and cognitive development

- Improved ability to understand complexity and ambiguity

**Personal Outcomes**

- Greater sense of personal efficacy, personal identity, spiritual growth, and moral development

- Greater interpersonal development, particularly the ability to work well with others, and build leadership and communication skills

**Social Outcomes**

- Reduced stereotypes and greater inter-cultural understanding

- Improved social responsibility and citizenship skills

- Greater involvement in community service after graduation

**Career Development**

- Connections with professionals and community members for learning and career opportunities

    - Greater academic learning, leadership skills, and personal efficacy can lead to greater opportunity

**Relationship with the Institution**

- Stronger relationships with faculty

- Greater satisfaction with college

- Improved graduation rates

**BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO FACULTY MEMBERS**

- Satisfaction with the quality of student learning

- New avenues for research and publication via new relationships between faculty and community

- Providing networking opportunities with engaged faculty in other disciplines or institutions

- A stronger commitment to one's research

**BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

- Improved institutional commitment

- Improved student retention

- Enhanced community relations

**BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO COMMUNITY**

- Satisfaction with student participation

- Valuable human resources needed to achieve community goals

- New energy, enthusiasm and perspectives applied to community work

- Enhanced community-university relations.

# SUGGESTIVE LIST OF PROGRAMMES UNDER COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT

The following is the recommended list of projects for Engineering students. The lists are not exhaustive and open for additions, deletions and modifications. Colleges are expected to focus on specific local issues for this kind of projects. The students are expected to carry out these projects with involvement, commitment, responsibility and accountability. The mentors of a group of students should take the responsibility of motivating, facilitating, and guiding the students. They have to interact with local leadership and people and appraise the objectives and benefits of this kind of projects. The project reports shall be placed in the college website for reference. Systematic, Factual, methodical and honest reporting shall be ensured.

For Engineering Students

1. Water facilities and drinking water availability

2. Health and hygiene

3. Stress levels and coping mechanisms

4. Health intervention programmes

5. Horticulture

6. Herbal plants

7. Botanical survey

8. Zoological survey

9. Marine products

10. Aqua culture

11. Inland fisheries

✳✳✳

# B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23

## INDUCTION PROGRAMME

| S.No | Course Name | Category | L | T | P | CREDITS |
|------|-------------|----------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation | MC | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2 | Career Counselling | MC | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | Orientation to all branches -- career options, tools, etc. | MC | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Orientation on admitted Branch -- corresponding labs, tools and platforms | EC | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5 | Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools | ES | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills | MC | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 7 | Remedial Training in Foundation Courses | MC | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 8 | Human Values & Professional Ethics | MC | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills | BS | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 10 | Concepts of Programming | ES | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

## I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC1101 | LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC1102 | INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC1103 | COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 | R23CC1104 | BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC1105 | CHEMISTRY | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CC11L1 | COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC11L2 | COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | R23CC11L3 | ENGINEERING WORKSHOP | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 9 | R23CC11L4 | CHEMISTRY LAB | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | R23CC11L5 | HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | - | - | 1 | 0.5 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | 19.5 |

## I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | R23CC1201 | DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS & VECTOR CALCULUS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC1202 | DATA STRUCTURES | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC1203 | BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC1204 | ENGINEERING GRAPHICS | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC1205 | ENGINEERING PHYSICS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CC12L1 | DATA STRUCTURES LAB | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC12L2 | IT WORKSHOP | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | R23CC12L3 | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 9 | R23CC12L7 | ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | R23CC12A1 | NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/ COMMUNITY SERVICE | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | - | - | 1 | 0.5 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | 20.5 |

## II B.TECH - I SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC2101 | Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC2102 | Universal Human Values– Understanding Harmony | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC2103 | Digital Logic &Computer Organization | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC2104 | Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC2105 | Object Oriented Programming Through Java | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CC21L1 | Advanced Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC21L2 | Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 8 | R23CC21L3 | Python Programming | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | R23CC21MC | Environmental Studies | AC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | **20** |

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

## II B.TECH - II SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC2201 | Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis | MC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2 | R23CC2202 | Probability & Statistics | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC2203 | Operating Systems | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC2204 | Database Management Systems | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC2205 | Software Engineering | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CS22L4 | Operating Systems Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC22L1 | Database Management Systems Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 8 | R23CC22L2 | Full Stack Development –I | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | R23CC22L3 | Design Thinking &Innovation | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation | | | | | | | | | | |

## III B.TECH - I SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC3107 | Data Warehousing and Data Mining | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC3101 | Computer Networks | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CS3104 | Formal Languages and Automata Theory | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC3102<br><br>R23CC3105<br><br>R23CC3106<br><br>R23CS3103<br><br>R23CC31MOOC | 1. Object Oriented Analysis and Design<br>2. Artificial Intelligence<br>3. Microprocessors & Microcontrollers<br>4. Quantum Computing<br>5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/ NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-I | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | **Open Elective-I** | | OE-1 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CS31L1 | Data Mining and Computer Networks Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CS31L2 | Full Stack development-2 | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | R23CS31L3 | Soft skills / SWAYAM Plus - 21st Century Employability Skills | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | R23CS31L4 | User Interface Design using Flutter / | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SWAYAM Plus - Android Application Development (with Flutter)/AICTE IDEA LAB | | | | | | | | | | |
| **10** | R23CC31CSP1 | Evaluation of Community Service Internship | | | | | | | **-** | **-** | **-** | **2** |
| | | **TOTAL** | | | | | | | **15** | **2** | **9** | **23.5** |
| | | Minor Course (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Minor Course through SWAYAM/NPTEL (minimum 12 week, 3 credit course) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Honors Course (Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Honors Course ( Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

$ Faculty concern is suggested to provide sufficient assignments, possibilities for team work and other self-learning / MOOCs platforms

## III B.TECH - II SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | | Compiler Design | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | | Machine Learning | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | | Cryptography & Network Security | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | 1. Software Testing Methodologies 2. Cyber Security 3. Exploratory Data Analysis with Python 4. Cloud Computing 5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-II | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | 1. Software Project Management 2. Mobile Adhoc Networks 3. Natural Language Processing 4. Big Data Analytics 5. Distributed Operating System 6. Entrepreneurship & New Venture Creation 7. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-III | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | | Open Elective – II | OE-II | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7 | | Machine Learning Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | | Cryptography & Network Security Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 9 | | Cloud Computing Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 10 | | Technical Paper Writing & IPR | AC | | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | **20** | **1** | **9** | **22.5** |
| Mandatory Industry Internship / Mini Project of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minor Course  (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4.5 |
| Honors Course  (Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

* Under Industry Internship interested students can pursue SWAYAM Plus courses viz., Hands-on Masterclass on Data Analytics OR Artificial Intelligence for Real-World Application

## IV B.TECH - I SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | | Deep Learning | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | | Human Resources & Project Management | MC-II | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 | | 1. Software Architecture & Design Patterns 2. Blockchain Technology 3. Augmented Reality & Virtual Reality 4. DevOps 5. Internet of Things 6. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-IV | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | 1. Agile methodologies 2. Generative AI 3. Computer Vision 4. Cyber Physical Systems 5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-V | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | Open Elective-III | OE-III | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | | Open Elective-IV | OE-IV | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | | Prompt Engineering/ SWAYAM Plus - Certificate program in Prompt Engineering and ChatGPT | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | | Constitution of India | AC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 9 | Evaluation of Industry Internship / Mini Project | | | | | | - | - | - | 2 |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | **21** |
| Minor Course (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Honors Course ( Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Honors Course ( Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

# IV B.TECH - II SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Internship & Project Work | PR | 60 | 140 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

**Note :** *Student need to do at least ONE MOOC/NPTEL Course (of 3 credits out of 160 credits) to meet the mandatory requirement (11th criteria, as per R23 Regulations); they are allowed to register one semester in advance*

# Open Electives, offered to other department students:

## Open Elective I:

1. Principles of Database Management Systems

2. Computer Organization and Architecture

## Open Elective II:

1. Operating Systems

2. Object Oriented Programming Through Java

## Open Elective III:

1. Cyber Security

2. Web Technologies

## Open Elective IV:

1. Computer Networks

2. Principles of Software Engineering

# Minor Engineering

*Note:*
1. *To obtain Minor Engineering, student needs to obtain 18 credits by successfully completing any of the following courses in the concern stream.*
2. *During Minor/Honors Course selection, there should not be any overlapping with Regular/Major/OPEN Electives*

# Minor in CSE

1. Principles of Database Management Systems      3-0-3-4.5 (II-II)
2. Principles of Software Engineering      3-0-0-3 (III-I)
3. Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis      3-0-3-4.5 (III-II)
4. Principles of Operating Systems      3-0-0-3 (IV-I)

   **Any of the following 12 Week 3 credit NPTEL MOOC Courses**
5. Artificial Intelligence: Knowledge Representation and Reasoning
6. Computer Networks and Internet Protocol
7. Machine Learning and Deep Learning - Fundamentals and Applications
8. Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming
9. Discrete Mathematics for CS
10. Software Engineering

# I B.TECH.
# I SEMESTER
# SYLLABUS

## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

### I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC1101 | LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC1102 | INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC1103 | COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 | R23CC1104 | BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC1105 | CHEMISTRY | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CC11L1 | COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC11L2 | COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | R23CC11L3 | ENGINEERING WORKSHOP | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 9 | R23CC11L4 | CHEMISTRY LAB | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | R23CC11L5 | HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | - | - | 1 | 0.5 |
| | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | 19.5 |

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1101 | **LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS** **(Common to All Branches)** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the student will be able to

**CO1:** Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.

**CO2:** Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems.

**CO3:** Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.

**CO4:** Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.

**CO5:** Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.

## UNIT I        Matrices
Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method, System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

## UNIT II        Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal Transformation
Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Diagonalization of a matrix, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

## UNIT III        Calculus
Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

## UNIT IV        Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)
Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

### UNIT V        Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44$^{th}$ Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10$^{th}$ Edition.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Thomas Calculus,  George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel  Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14$^{th}$ Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021  5$^{th}$ Edition(9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5$^{th}$ Edition.
4. Advanced  Engineering  Mathematics,  Micheael Greenberg, , Pearson publishers, 9$^{th}$ edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications,2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1102 | **INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
A student after completion of the course will be able to
**CO1:** Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.
**CO2:** Analyse a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.
**CO3:** Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.
**CO4:** Understand more advanced features of C language.
**CO5:** Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

**UNIT I    Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving**
History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program-Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.
Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithms.

**UNIT II    Control Structures**
Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

**UNIT III    Arrays and Strings**
Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Introduction to Strings.

**UNIT IV    Pointers & User Defined Data types**
Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, User-defined data types-Structures and Unions.

### UNIT V     Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Basics of File Handling

**Note:** The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation**.**

### TEXTBOOKS:
1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

### REFERENCE BOOKS:
1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1103 | **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English,* is to facilitate effectivelistening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

**CO1**: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.
**CO2:** Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
**CO3:** Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
**CO4:** Evaluate     reading / listening texts     and to write summaries     based on global comprehension of these texts.
**CO5:** Create a coherent  paragraph,  essay,  and resume.

## UNIT I
**Lesson: HUMAN VALUES:** Gift of Magi **(Short Story)**

**Listening:**    Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of  information by listening to  short audio texts and  answering a  series of questions.
**Speaking:**    Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.
**Reading:**    Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
**Writing:**    Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
**Grammar:**    Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
**Vocabulary:** Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

## UNIT II
**Lesson: NATURE:    The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

**Listening:**    Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.
**Speaking:**    Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.
**Reading:**    Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

**Writing:** Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)
**Grammar:** Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.
**Vocabulary:** Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

## UNIT III
**Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

**Listening:** Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.
**Speaking:** Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed
**Reading:** Readinga text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.
**Writing:** Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing
**Grammar:** Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations
**Vocabulary:** Compound words, Collocations

## UNIT IV

**Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by** Saki

**Listening:** Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.
**Speaking:** Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.
**Reading:** Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.
**Writing:** Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes
**Grammar:** Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice
**Vocabulary:** Words often confused, Jargons

## UNIT V
**Lesson: MOTIVATION:** The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

**Listening:** Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.
**Speaking:** Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts
**Reading:** Reading comprehension.
**Writing:** Writing structured essays on specific topics.
**Grammar:** Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)
**Vocabulary:** Technical Jargons

## TEXTBOOKS:
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)

2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

**WEB RESOURCES**:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

**VOCABULARY**

1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1104 | **BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

**CO1:** Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role inensuring better society.

**CO2:** Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, anglesand levels through surveying.

**CO3:** Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineeringmeasures related to Transportation.

**CO4:** Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the socialresponsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

**CO5:** Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledgeon prefabricated technology.

## UNIT I
**Basics of Civil Engineering:** Role of Civil Engineers in Society- Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

## UNIT II
**Surveying:** Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings-Contour mapping.

## UNIT III
**Transportation Engineering** Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

**Water Resources and Environmental Engineering**: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology–Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage andConveyance Structures (Simple

introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

### TEXTBOOKS:
1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S.Palanisamy, , Tata Mcgraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:
1. Surveying, Vol- I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019. Fifth Edition.
2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016
3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38$^{th}$ Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K.Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10$^{th}$ Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500-2012.

## PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The students after completing the course are expected to
- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

### COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the student should be able to
CO1: Understand the different manufacturing processes.
CO2: Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.
CO3: Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.
CO4: Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.

### UNIT I

**Introduction to Mechanical Engineering:** Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.
**Engineering Materials -** Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.
UNIT II

**Manufacturing Processes:** Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.
**Thermal Engineering** – working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration

and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

## UNIT III

**Power plants** – working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.
**Mechanical Power Transmission -** Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.
**Introduction to Robotics -** Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

## TEXTBOOKS:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I
2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications
3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

| I B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE:<br>R23CC1105 | **CHEMISTRY** | | | | | | |

**C**OURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry and polymers
- To introduce instrumental methods, molecular machines and switches.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Compare the materials of construction for battery and electrochemical sensors.

**CO2**: Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of thermoplastics & thermosetting & elastomers conducting polymers.

**CO3**: Explain the principles of spectrometry, slc in separation of solid and liquid mixtures.

**CO4:** Apply the principle of Band diagrams in the application of conductors and semiconductors.

**CO5:** Summarize the concepts of Instrumental methods.

## UNIT  I        Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of $\Psi$ and $\Psi^2$, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of $O_2$ and CO, etc. $\pi$-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

## UNIT  II        Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, application

Super conductors-Introduction basic concept, applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphines nanoparticles.

## UNIT  III        Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations). Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples. Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteriesincluding cell reactions; Fuel cells, hydrogen-oxygenfuel cell– working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

## UNIT  IV        Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth

polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics –Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

### UNIT V     Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation, IR spectroscopies, fundamental modes and selection rules, Instrumentation. Chromatography-Basic Principle, Classification-HPLC: Principle, Instrumentation and Applications.

**TEXTBOOKS:**
1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, DhanpatRai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition

| I B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| SUBCODE:<br>R23CC11L1 | **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of theC- programming language.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
**CO1:** Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.
**CO2:** Select the right control structure for solving the problem.
**CO3:** Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs likepointers.
**CO4:** Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

**UNIT I**
**WEEK 1**
**Objective:** Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**
**Tutorial 1:** Problem-solving using Computers.
**Lab1:** Familiarization with programming environment
   i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
   ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc
   iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

**WEEK 2**
**Objective:** Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

**Suggested Experiments /Activities:**
**Tutorial 2:** Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.
**Lab 1:** Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.
Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs
   i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
   ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
   iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3
Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**
**Tutorial 3:** Variable types and type conversions:

**Lab 3:** Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.
   i) Finding the square root of a given number

ii) Finding compound interest

iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

iv) Distance travelled by an object

## UNIT II
## WEEK 4

**Objective:** Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**

**Tutorial4:** Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

**Lab4:** Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

    i) Evaluate the following expressions.

        a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G

        b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3

        c. A+++B---A

        d. J= (i++) + (++i)

    ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

    iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

## WEEK 5

**Objective:** Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**

**Tutorial 5:** Branching and logical expressions:

**Lab 5**: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

    i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

    ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

    iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

    iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

    v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

## WEEK 6

**Objective:** Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**

**Tutorial 6:** Loops, while and for loops

**Lab 6:** Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

    i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

    ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

    iii) Compute sine and cos series

    iv) Checking a number palindrome

    v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

## UNIT III
## WEEK 7:

**Objective:** Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**
**Tutorial 7:** 1 D Arrays: searching.
**Lab 7:** 1D Array manipulation, linear search
   i)   Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
   ii)  Perform linear search on 1D array.
   iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
   iv)  Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
   v)   Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

**WEEK 8:**
**Objective:** Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**
**Tutorial 8:** 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.
**Lab 8:** Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort
   i)   Addition of two matrices
   ii)  Multiplication two matrices
   iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
   iv)  Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
   v)   Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

**UNIT IV**
**WEEK 9:**

**Objective:** Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation &amp; value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**
**Tutorial 9:** Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation
**Lab 9:** Pointers and structures, memory dereference.
   i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
   ii)  Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
   iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
   iv)  Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
   v)   Write a C program to implement realloc()

**WEEK 10:**
**Objective:** Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**

**Tutorial 10:** Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

**Lab10 :** Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

    i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
    ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
    iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
    iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

**UNIT V**

**WEEK 11:**

**Objective:** Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**

**Tutorial 11:** Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

**Lab 11:** Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

    i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
    ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
    iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
    iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

**WEEK 12:**

**Objective:** Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**

**Tutorial 12:** Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

**Lab 12:** Recursive functions

    i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
    ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
    iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
    iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
    v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

**WEEK 13:**

**Objective:** Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**

**Tutorial 13:** Call by reference, dangling pointers

**Lab 13:** Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

    i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.
    ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
    iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
    iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other

characters using pointers.

**WEEK14:**
**Objective:** To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.
**Suggested Experiments/Activities:**
**Tutorial 14:** File handling
**Lab 14:** File operations

i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

**TEXTBOOKS:**
1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum&#39; s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice-Hall of India
2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC11L2 | **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to exposethe students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. Thestudents will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
**CO1:** Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
**CO2:** Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
**CO3:** Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable divisionfor better listening and speaking comprehension.
**CO4:** Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
**CO5:** Create effective Course Objectives:

**LIST OF TOPICS:**

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

**SUGGESTED SOFTWARE:**
- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press.2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013 Web Resources:

**SPOKEN ENGLISH:**

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

**VOICE & ACCENT:**
1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC11L3 | **ENGINEERING WORKSHOP** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical housewiring skills

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.
**CO2:** Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting,carpentry, foundry and welding.
**CO3:** Apply fitting operations in various applications.
**CO4:** Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice

**SYLLABUS**

1. **Demonstration**: Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in wood working and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint    b) Mortise and Tenon joint    c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working**: Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray      b) Conical funnel      c) Elbow pipe      d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit      b) Dovetail fit      c) Semi-circular fit      d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring**: Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series      b) Two-way switch      c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light      e) Three phase motor      f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop**: Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published,2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; AtulPrakashan, 2021-22.

| I B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC11L4 | **CHEMISTRY LAB** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**:
- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
At the end of the course, the students will be able to
**CO1:** Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.
**CO2:** Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.
**CO3:** Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.
**CO4:** Analyse the IR spectra of some organic compounds.
**CO5:** Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method

2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base

3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base

4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions

5. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs

6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery

7. Preparation of a Bakelite

8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law

9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy

10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR

11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method

12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry

**REFERENCE:**
- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C.Denney, J.D.Barnes and B. Sivasankar

| I B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | - | 1 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0.5 |
| SUBCODE:<br>R23CC11L5 | **HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental andphysical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After completion of the course the student will be able to
**CO1**: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.
**CO2:** Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.
**CO3:** Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.
**CO4:** Assess current personal fitness levels.
**CO5:** Develop Positive Personality

**UNIT I**

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

**Activities:**

    i)   Organizing health awareness programmes in community
    ii)  Preparation of health profile
    iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

**UNIT II**

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

**Activities:**

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

**UNIT III**

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and

Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
   Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V.Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J.Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc.2014

**GENERAL GUIDELINES:**

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

**EVALUATION GUIDELINES:**

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

# I  B.TECH.
# II SEMESTER
# SYLLABUS

## I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC1201 | DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS & VECTOR CALCULUS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC1202 | DATA STRUCTURES | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC1203 | BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC1204 | ENGINEERING GRAPHICS | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC1205 | ENGINEERING PHYSICS | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CC12L1 | DATA STRUCTURES LAB | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC12L2 | IT WORKSHOP | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | R23CC12L3 | ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 9 | R23CC12L7 | ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | R23CC12A1 | NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/ COMMUNITY SERVICE | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | - | - | 1 | 0.5 |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | **20.5** |

| I B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1201 | **DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS** (Common to All Branches) | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead theminto advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
At the end of the course, the student will be able to
CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields.
CO2: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.
CO3: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.
CO4: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus.

**UNIT I          Differential equations of first order and first degree**

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay-Electrical circuits.

**UNIT II      Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)**

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

**UNIT III          Partial Differential Equations**

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

**UNIT IV            Vector differentiation**

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions-Gradient, Directional derivative, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

### UNIT V    Vector integration

LWithoutegral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

### TEXTBOOKS:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, , McGraw Hill Education, 2017

| I B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1202 | **DATA STRUCTURES** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
- To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
- To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, student will be able to:

**CO1:** Analyze the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently[K4].

**CO2:** Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage[K6].

**CO3:** Make use of Stack to handle recursive algorithms and other applications [K3].

**CO4:** Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal ingraphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues, and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges [K3].

**CO5:** Identify and implement novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as Graphs and Trees [K3].

**CO6:** Identify scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions forspecific problems [K3].

## UNIT I

**Introduction to Data Structures:** Definition and importance of data structures,Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity,analysis of data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear, Binary & Fibonacci Search. Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort.

## UNIT II

**Linked Lists:** Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circularlinked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

## UNIT III

**Stacks:** Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays andlinked lists. Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

**Queues:** Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

**Deques:** Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

## UNIT IV

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Binary Tress- Tree traversals, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

## UNIT V

**Graphs:** Introduction to Graphs, representation of graphs, Graph traversals.

**Hashing:** Brief introduction to hashing and hash functions, Hash tables: basic implementation and operations, Collision resolution techniques: chaining and open addressing.

## TEXTBOOKS:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2$^{nd}$ Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and DavidRanum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching,and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick

| I B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1203 | **BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Remember the fundamental laws, operating principles of motors, generators, MC and MI instruments.

**CO2:** Understand the problem solving concepts associated to AC and DC circuits, construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments; different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept and important safety measures related to electrical operations.

**CO3:** Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to machines, circuits and measuring instruments; electricity bill calculations and layout representation of electrical power systems.

**CO4:** Analyze different electrical circuits, performance of machines and measuring instruments.

**CO5:** Evaluate different circuit configurations, Machine performance and Power systems operation.

### PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**UNIT I      DC & AC Circuits**

**DC Circuits:** Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

**AC Circuits:** A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

**UNIT II      Machines and Measuring Instruments**

**Machines:** Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

**Measuring Instruments:** Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving

Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

## UNIT III    Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

**Energy Resources:** Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

**Electricity bill:** Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

**Equipment Safety Measures:** Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker(MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types,Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

**TEXTBOOKS:**
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

**WEB RESOURCES:**
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

## PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

**UNIT  I        SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES**

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

**UNIT II        BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION**

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

**UNIT III        DIGITAL ELECTRONICS**

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1204 | **ENGINEERING GRAPHICS** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

**CO1:** Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales,orthographic and isometric projections.
**CO2:** Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front,top and side views.
**CO3:** Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.
**CO4:** Explain principles behind development of surfaces.
**CO5:** Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.

## UNIT I

**Introduction:** Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

**Curves:** construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

**Scales:** Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

## UNIT II

**Orthographic Projections**: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

**Projections of Straight Lines:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes

**Projections of Planes:** regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

## UNIT III

**Projections of Solids:** Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

## UNIT IV

**Sections of Solids:** Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

**Development of Surfaces:** Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

## UNIT V

**Conversion of Views**: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

**Computer graphics**: Creating 2D&3D drawings ofobjects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

**TEXTBOOK:**

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1205 | **ENGINEERING PHYSICS** (Common to All Branches) | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering coursesby identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

**CO1:** Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

**CO2:** Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

## UNIT I    Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition –Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative). Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

## UNIT II Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters – Bravais Lattices – crystal systems (3D) – coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices – separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X‑ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer – crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

## UNIT III  Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector – Relation between the electric vectors - Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation

polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius- Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant – Frequency dependence of polarization – dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction - Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability – Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, anti-ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

## UNIT  IV  Quantum Mechanics and Free electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

## UNIT  V Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation –  Hall effect and its applications.

## TEXTBOOKS:
1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M. N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K.Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)

## REFERENCE BOOKS:
1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics" - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

**WEB RESOURCES:** https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

| I B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC12L1 | DATA STRUCTURES LAB | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable datastructure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

**List of Experiments:**
**Exercise 1: Array Manipulation**
   i)   Write a program to reverse an array.
   ii)  C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search
   iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort

**Exercise 2: Linked List Implementation**
   i)   Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
   ii)  Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
   iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

**Exercise 3: Linked List Applications**
   i)   Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
   ii)  Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.
   iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

**Exercise 4: Double Linked List Implementation**
   i)   Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
   ii)  Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

**Exercise 5: Stack Operations**
   i)   Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.

iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

### Exercise 6: Queue Operations

i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

### Exercise 7: Stack and Queue Applications

i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.

ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.

iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

### Exercise 8: Binary Search Tree

i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.

ii) Traversing of BST.

### Exercise 9: Hashing

i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.

ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

**Textbooks:**

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

**Reference Books:**

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

| I B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC12L2 | **IT WORKSHOP** | | | | | | |

- **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
  - To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
  - To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
  - To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
  - To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
  - To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
**CO1:** Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
**CO2:** Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
**CO3:** Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
**CO4:** Document/ Presentation preparation.
**CO5:** Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

**PC Hardware** & Software Installation
**Task 1:** Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

**Task 2:** Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

**Task 3**: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

**Task 4:** Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

**Task 5:** Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

**Internet & World Wide Web**
**Task1:** Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finallystudents should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is

no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

**Task 2:** Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

**Task 3**: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

**Task 4:** Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

## LaTeX and WORD

**Task 1 –** Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

**Task 2:** Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

**Task 3:** Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

**Task 4:** Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

## EXCEL

**Excel Orientation:** The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

**Task 1:** Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

**Task 2:** Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

## LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

**Task 3**: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

**POWER POINT**

**Task 1:** Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

**Task 2:** Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

**Task 3:** Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

**AI TOOLS – Chat GPT**

**Task 1:** Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

**Task 2:** Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

**Task 3:** Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex:Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

**REFERENCE BOOKS**:

2. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
3. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition
4. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition
5. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
6. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition
8. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

| I B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC1101 | **ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions ofelectrical machines and energy calculations.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
**CO1:** Understand the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer.
**CO2:** Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments; calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor.
**CO3:** Apply the theoretical concepts to obtain calculations for the measurement of resistance,. power and power factor.
**CO4:** Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
**CO5:** Design suitable circuits and methodologies for the measurement of various electrical parameters; Household and commercial wiring.

**ACTIVITIES:**

1. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.
   - Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.
2. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter,LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.
   - Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.
3. Components:
   - Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
   - Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc with the measured values by using instruments

## PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

**NOTE:** Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

## PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be
able toCO1: Identify & testing of various electronic components.
CO2: Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
CO3: Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.
CO4: Explain the operation of a digital circuit.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) **Reverse** bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs.


Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

**REFERENCES:**

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.


**NOTE:** Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implementedusing both Hardware and Software.

| I B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 |
| SUBCODE:<br>R23CC12L7 | **ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

The students will be able to

**CO1:** Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

**CO2:** Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

**CO3:** Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

**CO4:** Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

**CO5:** Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

**CO6:** Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

**List of Experiments:**
1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's

experiment.

**NOTE:** Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWOexperiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

**REFERENCES:**
- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

**WEB RESOURCES**
- www.vlab.co.in

https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype

| I B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0.5 |
| SUBCODE: R23CC12A1 | **NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to

**CO1:** Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.

**CO2:** Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.

**CO3:** Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.

**CO4:** Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.

**CO5:** Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

**UNIT I      Orientation**

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

**Activities:**

i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills

ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.

iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.

iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

**UNIT II      Nature & Care**

**Activities:**

i) Best out of waste competition.

ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.

iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.

iv) Organising Zero-waste day.

v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.

vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.

vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

**UNIT III      Community Service**

**Activities:**

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc.

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health,

Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme* Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 ( ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

## General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

## Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva Rvoce on the subject.

** *** ***

# II B.TECH. I SEMESTER SYLLABUS

## B.TECH – II YEAR I SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC2101 | Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC2102 | Universal Human Values– Understanding Harmony | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC2103 | Digital Logic &Computer Organization | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC2104 | Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC2105 | Object Oriented Programming Through Java | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CC21L1 | Advanced Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC21L2 | Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 8 | R23CC21L3 | Python Programming | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | R23CC21MC | Environmental Studies | AC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | 20 |

| II B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2101 | **DISCRETE MATHEMATICS & GRAPH THEORY** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES
- To introduce the students to the topics and techniques of discrete methods and combinatorial reasoning.
- To introduce a wide variety of applications. The algorithmic approach to the solution of problems is fundamental in discrete mathematics, and this approach reinforces the close ties between this discipline and the area of computer science.

## COURSE OUTCOMES
After completion of the course, the students would be able to:
**CO1:** Apply the logical statements, connectivity among the statements and different types of normal forms.[K3]
**CO2:** Analyze the operations, properties and functions of sets.[K4].
**CO3:** Solve mathematical problems with recurrence relations using different methods. [K3].
**CO4:** Classify the types of graphs to formulate and solve computational problems.[K4].

**UNIT–I: Mathematical Logic:**
Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulas, TruthTables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulas, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof, Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

**UNIT-II: Set Theory:**
Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion, Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions, Lattice and its Properties.

**UNIT-III: Combinatory and Recurrence Relations:**
Basics of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems.

**Recurrence Relations:**
Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, and Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations.

**UNIT-IV: Graph Theory:**
Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Subgraphs, Graph Representations: Adjacency

and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs.

**Unit-V: Multi Graphs:**
Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P. Tremblay and P. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C. L.Liu and D. P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Theory and Problems of Discrete Mathematics, Schaum's Outline Series, Seymour Lipschutz and Marc Lars Lipson, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J. L.Mott, A. Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India publishers.
2. Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborthy and B. K. Sarkar, Oxford press, 2011.
3. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and GraphTheory, K.H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

| II B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2102 | **UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.

- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.

- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1:** Analyze various Value Education methods .[K2]

**CO2:** Compare and Contrast various types of Harmony in the Human Being.[K4]

**CO3:** Compare and Contrast various types of Harmony in the Family and Society [K4]

**CO4:** Compare and Contrast various types of Harmony in the Nature/Existence. [K4]

**CO5:** Analyze the various consequences of professional ethics. [K2]

**UNIT–I:** Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1: Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2: Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1: Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3: self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture4: Continuous Happiness and Prosperity ‑ the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2: Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5: Happiness and Prosperity ‑ Current Scenario

Lecture 6: Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3: Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

**UNIT-II:** Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7: Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8: Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4: Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9: The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10: Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5: Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11: Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12: Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6: Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

**UNIT-III:** Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 13: Harmony in the Family ‑ the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14: 'Trust' ‑ the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7: Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15: 'Respect' ‑ as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8: Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16: Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17: Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18: Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9: Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

**UNIT-IV:** lV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19: Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20: Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10: Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21: Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22: The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11: Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

**UNIT V** Implications of the Holistic Understanding ‑ a Look at Professional Ethics (6 Lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23: Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24: Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12: Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25: A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26: Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13: Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27: Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28: Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14: Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I ‑ Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order


**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1
2. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria,Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

**ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:**

1. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII% 20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf
2. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf
3. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf
4. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%2023.pdf
5. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf

6. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%
   20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-
   S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf
7. https://fdp-
   si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-
   25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf
8. https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/
   chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

| II B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2103 | **DIGITAL LOGIC & COMPUTER ORGANIZATION** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

The main objectives of the course is to

- provide students with a comprehensive understanding of digital logic design principles and computer organization fundamentals
- Describe memory hierarchy concepts
- Explain input/output (I/O) systems and their interaction with the CPU, memory, and peripheral devices

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1:** Analyze the data representation and digital logic circuits. [K4]

**CO2:** Analyze the basic structure of computers.[K4]

**CO3:** Analyze the computer arithmetic algorithms [K4]

**CO4:** Analyze the processor, memory and input-output organizations.[K4]


**UNIT – I:**

**Data Representation:** Binary Numbers, Floating Point Representation. Number base conversions, Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers, complements, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes.

**Digital Logic Circuits-I:** Basic Logic Functions, Logic gates, universal logic gates, Minimization of Logic expressions. K-Map Simplification(up to 4-variables), Combinational Circuits -Decoders, Multiplexers.


**UNIT – II:**

**Digital Logic Circuits-II**: Sequential Circuits, Flip-Flops, Binary counters, Registers, Shift Registers, Ripple counters.

**Basic Structure of Computers:**Computer Types, Functional units, Basic operational concepts, Bus structures, Software, Performance, multiprocessors and multi computers, Computer Generations, Von- Neumann Architecture.


**UNIT – III:**

**Computer Arithmetic** : Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers-sequential circuit binary adder(shift and Add), Signed-operand Multiplication-Booth algorithm, Integer Division-Restoring and Non-Restoring methods.

**Processor Organization:** Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple-Bus Organization, Hardwired Control-Control unit organization and Multi programmed Control-Basic organization of a Microprogrammed control unit.


**UNIT – IV:**

**The Memory Organization:** Basic Concepts, Read-Only

Memories, Speed, Size and Cost, Cache Memories: Mapping Functions-Direct mapping, Associative mapping, set-associative mapping, Secondary Storage

**UNIT – V:**

**Input/Output Organization:** Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts-Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling multiple devices, Direct Memory Access, Buses-Synchronous Bus, Asynchronous Bus.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Computer Organization, Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky, 6$^{th}$ edition, McGraw Hill
2. Digital Design, 6$^{th}$ Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education.
3. Computer Organization and Architecture, William Stallings, 11$^{th}$Edition, Pearson.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Computer Systems Architecture, M.Moris Mano, 3$^{rd}$Edition, Pearson
2. Computer Organization and Design, David A. Paterson, John L.Hennessy, Elsevier
3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5$^{th}$Edition, Thomson

**ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:**

1. ttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103068/

| II B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2104 | **ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- provide knowledge on advance data structures frequently used in Computer Science domain
- Develop skills in algorithm design techniques popularly used
- Understand the use of various data structures in the algorithm design

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1:** Apply asymptotic notations to measure the performance of algorithms. [K3]

**CO2:** Apply divide and conquer paradigm when an algorithmic design situation calls for it.[K3]

**CO3:** Construct greedy algorithms and dynamic programming techniques to solve problems.[K3]

**CO4:** Utilize backtracking and branch and bound algorithms to solve combinatorial problems K3]

**CO5:** Classify computational problems into NP, NP-Hard, and NP-Complete.[K4]

### UNIT – I:

Introduction to Algorithm Analysis, Space and Time Complexity analysis, Asymptotic Notations. AVL Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

Heap Trees (Priority Queues) – Min and Max Heaps, Operations and Applications

### UNIT – II:

Graphs – Terminology, Representations, Basic Search and Traversals, Connected Components and Biconnected Components, applications

Divide and Conquer: The General Method, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication

### UNIT – III:

Greedy Method: General Method, Job Sequencing with deadlines, Knapsack Problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths,

Dynamic Programming: General Method, All pairs shortest paths.0/1 Knapsack, String Editing, Travelling Salesperson problem, Optimal Binary Search Trees

### UNIT – IV:

Backtracking: General Method, 8-Queens Problem, Sum of Subsets problem, Graph Coloring, 0/1 Knapsack Problem

Branch and Bound: The General Method, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Travelling Salesperson problem

### UNIT – V:

NP Hard and NP Complete Problems: Basic Concepts,

NP Hard Graph Problems: Clique Decision Problem (CDP), Traveling Salesperson Decision Problem (TSP)

NP Hard Scheduling Problems: Job Shop Scheduling

**TEXTBOOKS**
1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz, Ellis; Sahni, Sartaj; Mehta, Dinesh, 2ndEdition Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms in C++, Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, SanguthevarRajasekaran, 2nd Edition University Press

**REFERENCE BOOKS**
1. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
2. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley& Sorenson, McGraw Hill
3. The Art of Computer Programming, Vol.1: Fundamental Algorithms, Donald E Knuth, Addison-Wesley, 1997.
4. Data Structures using C & C++: Langsam, Augenstein&Tanenbaum, Pearson, 1995
5. Algorithms + Data Structures & Programs:, N.Wirth, PHI
6. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++: Horowitz Sahni& Mehta, Galgottia Pub.
7. Data structures in Java:, Thomas Standish, Pearson Education Asia

**ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES**
1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp
2. http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html
3. Abdul Bari,Introduction to Algorithms (youtube.com)

| II B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2105 | **OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES
- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- understand how to use Java APIs for program development

.
## COURSE OUTCOMES
After completion of the course, the students would be able to:
**CO1:** Interpret the syntax and semantics of java programming language and OOPs concepts. [K2]
**CO2:** Make use of different predefined classes, packages and interfaces, develop programs using OOPs concepts. [K3]
**CO3:** Apply exception handling and FILE I/O operations in java programming. [K3]
**CO4:** Make use of Multithreading and String handling Functions to develop java programs. [K3]
**CO5:** Make use of Java FX and Event-Handling to in the design of GUI Applications.  [K3]

### UNIT I
Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles,

Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

**Data Types**, Variables, and Operators :Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, **Introduction to Operators**, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator ( = ), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

**Control Statements**:Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if–else Expressions, Ternary Operator?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do–while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For–Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

### UNIT II
**Classes and Objects:** Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration

of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded

Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.
**Methods:** Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

## UNIT III

**Arrays:** Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.
**Inheritance:**Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.
**Interfaces:**Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

## UNIT IV

**Packages and Java Library:**Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.
**Exception Handling:** Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.
**Java I/O and File:** Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java(Text Book 2)

## UNIT V

**String Handling in Java:**Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings,Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.
**Multithreaded Programming:**Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication
- Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.
**Java FX GUI:** Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

**TEXT BOOKS:**
1) JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.
2) Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, DebasisSamanta, MonalisaSarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3) JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

**REFERENCES BOOKS:**
1) The complete Reference Java, 11thedition, Herbert Schildt,TMH
2) Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**
1) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/
2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618 816347_shared/overview

| II B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | 1.5 |
| R23CC21L1 | **ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM NALYSIS LAB** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the course is to

- acquire practical skills in constructing and managing Data structures
- apply the popular algorithm design methods in problem-solving scenarios

**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- Operations on AVL trees, B-Trees, Heap Trees
- Graph Traversals
- Sorting techniques
- Minimum cost spanning trees
- Shortest path algorithms
- 0/1 Knapsack Problem
- Travelling Salesperson problem
- Optimal Binary Search Trees
- N-Queens Problem
- Job Sequencing

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1:** Analyze different operations of tree traversal techniques. [K4]

**CO2:** Analyze time complexity of algorithms to solve problems on graph [K4]

**CO3**: Apply divide and conquer approaches for sorting the given elements [K3]

**CO4**: Analyze the complexity of algorithms to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of greedy, dynamic programming, backtracking branch and bound techniques. [K4]

**Sample Programs:**

1. Construct an AVL tree for a given set of elements which are stored in a file. And implement insert and delete operation on the constructed tree. Write contents of tree into a new file using in-order.
2. Construct B-Tree an order of 5 with a set of 100 random elements stored in array. Implement searching, insertion and deletion operations.
3. Construct Min and Max Heap using arrays, delete any element and display the content of the Heap.
4. Implement BFT and DFT for given graph, when graph is represented by
   a) Adjacency Matrix          b) Adjacency Lists
5. Write a program for finding the biconnected components in a given graph.
6. Implement Quick sort and Merge sort and observe the execution time for various input sizes (Average, Worst and Best cases).

7.  Compare the performance of Single Source Shortest Paths using Greedy method when the graph is represented by adjacency matrix and adjacency lists.
8.  Implement Job Sequencing with deadlines using Greedy strategy.
9.  Write a program to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem Using Dynamic Programming.
10. Implement N-Queens Problem Using Backtracking.
11. Use Backtracking strategy to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem.
12. Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Branch and Bound approach.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:
1.  Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz Ellis, SahniSartaj, Mehta, Dinesh, 2$^{nd}$Edition, Universities Press
2.  Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, SanguthevarRajasekaran, 2$^{nd}$Edition, University Press
3.  Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
4.  An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley& Sorenson, McGraw Hill

## Virtual Lab:

1.  https://ds2-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/
    Any three programs must be submitted with the result from the above link

## ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:
1.  http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/
2.  http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html

| II B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | 1.5 |
| R23CC21L2 | **OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

The aim of this course is to

- Practice object oriented programming in the Java programming language
- Implement Classes, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism
- Illustrate inheritance, Exception handling mechanism, JDBC connectivity
- Construct Threads, Event Handling, implement packages, Java FX GUI

**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- Object Oriented Programming fundamentals- data types, control structures
- Classes, methods, objects, Inheritance, polymorphism,
- Exception handling, Threads, Packages, Interfaces
- Files, I/O streams, JavaFX GUI

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1**: Develop Java program, by using OOP concepts. [K3]

**CO2**: Make use of inheritance and interface concepts in Java programs. [K3]

**CO3**; Develop java programs using Exception handling and Multithreading concepts. [K3]

**CO4**; Develop GUIs with JavaFX and JDBC programs. [K3]

**Sample Experiments:**

**Exercise – 1**:

a) Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA

b) Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation $ax^2+bx=0$. Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.

**Exercise - 2**

a) Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binary search mechanism.

b) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort

c) Write a JAVA program using StringBuffer to delete, remove character.

**Exercise - 3**

a) Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invoke them inside main method.

b) Write a JAVA program implement method overloading.

c) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.

d) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.

### Exercise - 4
a) Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance
b) Write a JAVA program to implement multi level Inheritance
c) Write a JAVA program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes

### Exercise - 5
a) Write a JAVA program give example for "super" keyword.
b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
c) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism

### Exercise - 6
a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
c) Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
d) Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception

### Exercise - 7
a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class.First thread display "Good Morning "every 1 sec, the second thread displays "Hello "every 2 seconds and the third display "Welcome" every 3 seconds,(Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)
**b)** Write a program illustrating **is Alive** and **join ()**
c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
d) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem

### Exercise – 8
a) Write a JAVA program that import and use the user defined packages
b) Without writing any code, build a GUI that display text in label and image in an ImageView (use JavaFX)
c) Build a Tip Calculator app using several JavaFX components and learn how to respond to user interactions with the GUI

### Exercise – 9
a)  Write a java program that connects to a database using JDBC
b) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert  values into it.
c) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

### Virtual Lab:
1. https://java-iitd.vlabs.ac.in/

Any three programs must be submitted with the result from the above link

| II B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 |
| R23CC21L3 | **PYTHON PROGRAMMING** **(SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE)** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

The main objectives of the course are to
- Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:
**CO1:** Make use of control flow statements and functions to develop python programs.[K3].
**CO2:** Develop Python programs using strings, Lists, dictionaries, tuples and sets. [K3].
**CO3:** Develop Python programs on object oriented programming and regular expressions. [K3].
**CO4:** Develop Python programs using Nuimpy and Pandas. [K3].

**UNTI-I:**

History of Python Programming Language, Thrust Areas of Python, Installing Anaconda Python Distribution, Installing and Using Jupyter Notebook.

Parts of Python Programming Language: Identifiers, Keywords, Statements and Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Associativity, Data Types, Indentation, Comments, Reading Input, Print Output, Type Conversions, the type () Function and Is Operator, Dynamic and Strongly Typed Language.

Control Flow Statements: if statement, if-else statement, if...elif…else, Nested if statement, while Loop, for Loop, continue and break Statements, Catching Exceptions Using try and except Statement.

**Sample Experiments:**

1. Write a program to find the largest element among three Numbers.
2. Write a Program to display all prime numbers within an interval
3. Write a program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.
4. Demonstrate the following Operators in Python with suitable examples.
   i) Arithmetic Operators ii) Relational Operators iii) Assignment Operatorsiv) Logical Operators v) Bit wise Operators vi) Ternary Operator vii) Membership Operators viii) Identity Operators
5. Write a program to add and multiply complex numbers
6. Write a program to print multiplication table of a given number.

**UNIT-II:**

Functions: Built-In Functions, Commonly Used Modules, Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function, Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments.

Strings: Creating and Storing Strings, Basic String Operations, Accessing Characters in String by

Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings.

Lists: Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement.

**Sample Experiments:**
1. Write a program to define a function with multiple return values.
2. Write a program to define a function using default arguments.
3. Write a program to find the length of the string without using any library functions.
4. Write a program to check if the substring is present in a given string or not.
5. Write a program to perform the given operations on a list:
   i. additionii. insertioniii. slicing
6. Write a program to perform any 5 built-in functions by taking any list.

**UNIT-III:**

Dictionaries: Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key:value Pairs in Dictionaries, Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement.

Tuples and Sets: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Relation between Tuples and Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip() Function, Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset.

**Sample Experiments:**
1. Write a program to create tuples (name, age, address, college) for at least two members and concatenate the tuples and print the concatenated tuples.
2. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string (No control flow allowed).
3. Write a program to check if a given key exists in a dictionary or not.
4. Write a program to add a new key-value pair to an existing dictionary.
5. Write a program to sum all the items in a given dictionary.

**UNIT-IV:**

Files: Types of Files, Creating and Reading Text Data, File Methods to Read and Write Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, Pickle Module, Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python os and os.path Modules.

Object-Oriented Programming: Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in Python, Creating Objects in Python, Constructor Method, Classes with Multiple Objects, Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

Sample Experiments:
1. Write a program to sort words in a file and put them in another file. The output file should have only lower-case words, so any upper-case words from source must be lowered.
2. Python program to print each line of a file in reverse order.
3. Python program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.
4. Write a program to create, display, append, insert and reverse the order of the items in the array.
5. Write a program to add, transpose and multiply two matrices.
6. Write a Python program to create a class that represents a shape. Include methods to calculate its area and perimeter. Implement subclasses for different shapes like circle, triangle, and square.

**UNIT-V:**

Introduction to Data Science: Functional Programming, JSON and XML in Python, NumPy with Python, Pandas.

**Sample Experiments:**

1. Python program to check whether a JSON string contains complex object or not.
2. Python Program to demonstrate NumPy arrays creation using array () function.
3. Python program to demonstrate use of ndim, shape, size, dtype.
4. Python program to demonstrate basic slicing, integer and Boolean indexing.
5. Python program to find min, max, sum, cumulative sum of array
6. Create a dictionary with at least five keys and each key represent value as a list where this list contains at least ten values and convert this dictionary as a pandas data frame and explore the data through the data frame as follows:
   a)  Apply head () function to the pandas data frame
   b)  Perform various data selection operations on Data Frame
7. Select any two columns from the above data frame, and observe the change in one attribute with respect to other attribute with scatter and plot operations in matplotlib

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Kenneth Lambert, "Fundamentals of Python: First Programs" , ISBN-13: 978-1337560092,cengage learning publishers, first edition,2012.
2. Allen B. Downey, "think python: how to think like a computer scientist", ISBN-13:978-1491939369, O'reilly, 2nd edition, 2016.
3. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using Problem Solving Approach", ISBN-13:978-0-19948017-3, Oxford University Press, 2017

**VIRTUAL LAB**

1. https://python-iitk.vlabs.ac.in/Introduction.html
   Any three programs must be submitted with the result from the above link

**ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES**

1. https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-applied-data-science-ai
2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/python?specialization=python#syllabus

| II B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 |
| R23CC21MC | **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for futuregenerations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1:** Understand multi-disciplinary nature of environmental studies and Analyze the natural resources and their importance for the sustenance of the life and recognize the need to conserve the natural resources. [K2].

**CO2:** Explain the concepts of the ecosystem and its function in the environment. The need for protecting the producers and consumers in various ecosystems and their role in the food web. Explain the biodiversity of India and the threats to biodiversity, and conservation practices to protect the biodiversity [K2]

**CO3**: Distinguish various attributes of the pollution, their impacts and measures to reduce or control the pollution along with waste management. [K2]

**CO4**: Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation. [K2]

**CO5**: Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes. [K3]

## UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging,  salinity, case studies.

## UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

a. Forest ecosystem.
b. Grassland ecosystem
c. Desert ecosystem
d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation : Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-sports of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

## UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:
a. Air Pollution.
b. Water pollution
c. Soil pollution
d. Marine pollution
e. Noise pollution

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

## UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershedmanagement – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

## UNIT – V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health –Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

## TEXTBOOKS:

1. Erach Bharucha,Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses,Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S.Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.
4. K.Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for UndergraduateCourses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Deeksha Dave and E.Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e,Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M.Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology",  BSPublication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering,Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House,2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineeringand Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

## ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
2. https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-r- environmental-science-part-3-pollution-and- resources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science+
3. +Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=course& placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmental- science
4. http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf
5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k

# II B.TECH. II SEMESTER SYLLABUS

## II B.TECH - II SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC2201 | Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis | MC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2 | R23CC2202 | Probability & Statistics | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CC2203 | Operating Systems | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC2204 | Database Management Systems | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | R23CC2205 | Software Engineering | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CS22L4 | Operating Systems Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CC22L1 | Database Management Systems Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 8 | R23CC22L2 | Full Stack Development –I | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | R23CC22L3 | Design Thinking &Innovation | BS&H | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | | Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks  duration during summer vacation | | | | | | | | |

| II B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2201 | **MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To inculcate the basic knowledge of microeconomics and financial accounting
- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input-output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview on investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learnhow to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparingfinancial statements

## COURSE OUTCOMES
After completion of the course, the students would be able to:
**CO1:** Analyze the concepts related to Managerial Economics, financial accounting andmanagement [K4].
**CO2:** Interpret the fundamentals of Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets [K2].
**CO3:** Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision[K3]
**CO4:** Analyze how to invest their capital and maximize returns [K4]
**CO5:** Analyze the capital budgeting techniques. [K4]
**CO6:** Examine the accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of businessentity [K4]

## UNIT - I        Managerial Economics
Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions, and advantages. Demand-Concept, Function, Law of Demand - Demand Elasticity- Types – Measurement. Demand Forecasting- Factors governing Forecasting, Methods. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting and Management.

## UNIT - II      Production and Cost Analysis
Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Production Function– Least-cost combination– Short run and long run Production Function- Isoquantsand Is costs, Cost & Break-Even Analysis - Cost concepts and Cost behaviour- Break-Even Analysis (BEA) - Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems).

## UNIT - III Business Organizations and Markets
Introduction – Forms of Business Organizations- Sole Proprietary - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Public Sector Enterprises. Types of Markets - Perfect and Imperfect Competition - Features of Perfect Competition Monopoly- Monopolistic Oligopoly-Price-Output Determination - Pricing Methods and Strategies

## UNIT - IV        Capital Budgeting
Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance. Types of Working Capital, Working capital cycle, Sources of Short-term and Long-term Capital, Features, Proposals, Methods and Evaluation. Projects– Pay Back Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Net Present Value (NPV) Internal Rate Return

(IRR) Method (sample problems).

## UNIT - V     Financial Accounting and Analysis

Introduction – Concepts and Conventions- Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance-Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). Introduction to Financial Analysis - Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability.

## TEXTBOOKS:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:
1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand.
2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, NewAge International.
3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e,New Delhi.
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage

## ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt
https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016
https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607
https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market
https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396
https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting

| II B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2202 | **PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS** | | | | | | |

### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To familiarize the students with the foundations of probability and statistical methods.
- To impart probability concepts and statistical methods in various applications engineering.

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1:**.Classify the concepts of data science and its importance [K2].
**CO2:** Interpret the association of characteristics and through correlation and regression tools [K4]
**CO3:** Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions [K3]
**CO4:** Design the components of a classical hypothesis test [K3]
**CO5:** Infer the statistical inferential methods based on small and large sampling tests [K4].

### UNIT – I: Descriptive statistics and methods for data science:

Data science, Statistics Introduction, Population vs Sample, Collection of data, primary and secondary data, Type of variable: dependent and independent Categorical and Continuous variables, Data visualization, Measures of Central tendency, Measures of Variability , Skewness, Kurtosis.

### UNIT – II: Correlation and Regression:

Correlation:  Correlation coefficient, Rank correlation.
Linear Regression: Straight line, Multiple Linear Regression, Regression coefficients and properties.
 Curvilinear Regression: Parabola, Exponential,  Power curves.

### UNIT – III: Probability and Distributions:

Probability,  Conditional  probability  and  Baye's  theorem.
Random variables: Discrete and Continuous random variables.
Distribution functions: Probability mass function, Probability density function and Cumulative distribution functions, Mathematical Expectation and Variance, Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.

### UNIT – IV: Sampling Theory:

Introduction , Population and Samples, Sampling distribution of Means and Variance (definition only), Point and Interval estimations, Maximum error of estimate, Central limit theorem (without proof), Estimation using t- test.

### UNIT – V: Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction,  Hypothesis,  Null and Alternative Hypothesis, Type I and Type II errors,
Level of significance, One tail and two-tail tests . Test of significance for large samples and
Small Samples: Single and difference means, Single and two proportions, Student's t- test,
F-test, $\chi^2$-test.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers,7/e, Pearson,  2008.
2. S. C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics,     11/e, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, 2012.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**:
1. Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E Walpole, Probability and Statistics Engineers and the Scientists,8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
2. Jay l. Devore, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition, Cengage publishers.
3. Sheldon M. Ross, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 4th Edition, Academic Foundation, 2011.
4. Johannes Ledolter and Robert V. Hogg, Applied statistics for Engineers and Physical Scientists, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2010.

| II B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2203 | **OPERATING SYSTEMS** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

* Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
* Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
* Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions.

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO 1:** Classify various operating system generations, functions and services. [K2]
**CO 2:** Analyze process scheduling, management and synchronization. [K4]
**CO 3:** Analyze deadlock prevention, detection, avoidance and recovery techniques [K4]
**CO 4:** Analyze various memory management and storage management techniques [K4].
**CO 5:** Analyze the concepts of file system [K2]

### UNIT - I

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems
System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System.

### UNIT - II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication.
Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Threading issues.
CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms.

### UNIT – III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization.
Deadlocks: Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

### UNIT - IV

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping.

Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand Paging, Page replacement, Allocation of frames, Thrashing

**UNIT - V**
Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Allocation method, File-System Internals: File- System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting.

**TEXT BOOKS**
1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson , 2016

**REFERENCE BOOKS**
1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

**ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES**
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/
2. http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html

| II B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2204 | **DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO 1:** Interpret the fundamentals of DBMS. [K2]
**CO 2:** Analyze relational database designing. [K4]
**CO 3:** Develop queries in RDBMS [K3]
**CO 4:** Analyze database design methodology and normalization process [K4].
**CO 5:** Analyze transaction concepts and File indexing. [K2]

## UNIT I:

Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

## UNIT II:

Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus. BASIC SQL:Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

## UNIT III:

SQL:Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions(Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion).Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view(updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

## UNIT IV:

Schema Refinement (Normalization):Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependencyLossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce- Coddnormal form(BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

## UNIT V:

Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.
Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

## TEXT BOOKS:
1) Database Management Systems, 3$^{rd}$ edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
2) Database System Concepts,5$^{th}$ edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan,TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

## REFERENCE BOOKS:
1) Introduction to Database Systems, 8$^{th}$edition, C J Date, Pearson.
2) Database Management System, 6$^{th}$ edition, RamezElmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
3) Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

## WEB-RESOURCES:
1) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/
2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012758066672820 22456_shared/overview

| II B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC2205 | **SOFTWARE ENGINEERING** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this course are to introduce

- Software life cycle models, Software requirements and SRS document.
- Project Planning, quality control and ensuring good quality software.
- Software Testing strategies, use of CASE tools, Implementation issues, validation &verification procedures.

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO 1:** Analyze Software Life Cycle models. [K4]
**CO 2:** Analyze the importance of software requirement and project management [K4]
**CO 3:** Analyze various types of software design techniques [K4]
**CO 4:** Analyze Software testing and quality management [K4].
**CO 5:** Analyze various CASE tools and software maintenance process models. [K4]

### UNIT I:

**Introduction:** Evolution, Software development projects, Exploratory style of software developments, Emergence of software engineering, Notable changes in software development practices, Computer system engineering.

**Software Life Cycle Models:** Basic concepts, Waterfall model, Rapid application development, Agile development model, Spiral model.

### UNIT II:

**Software Project Management:** Software project management complexities, Responsibilities of a software project manager, Metrics for project size estimation, Project estimation techniques, Empirical Estimation techniques, COCOMO, risk management.

**Requirements Analysis And Specification:** Requirements gathering and analysis, Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Formal system specification, Axiomatic specification, Algebraic specification, Executable specification and 4GL.

### UNIT III:

**Software Design:** Overview of the design process, How to characterize a good software design? Layered arrangement of modules, Cohesion and Coupling.

**Agility:** Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process.

**Function-Oriented Software Design:** Overview of SA/SD methodology, Structured analysis, Developing the DFD model of a system, Structured design, Detailed design, and Design Review.

**User Interface Design:** Characteristics of a good user interface, Basic concepts, Types of user

interfaces, Fundamentals of component-based GUI development.

## UNIT IV:
**Coding And Testing:** Coding, Code review, Software documentation, Testing, Black-box testing, White-Box testing, Debugging, Integration testing, Testing object-oriented programs, Smoke testing.
**Software Reliability And Quality Management:** Software reliability. Software quality, Software quality management system, ISO 9000.SEI Capability maturity model.

## UNIT V:
**Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Case):** CASE and its scope, CASE environment, CASE support in the software life cycle.
**Software Maintenance:** Characteristics of software maintenance, Software reverse engineering, Software maintenance process models.

## TEXT BOOKS:
1. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Rajib Mall, 5th Edition,PHI.
2. Software Engineering A practitioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 9th Edition, Mc- Graw Hill International Edition.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:
1. Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville,10thEdition, Pearson.
2. SoftwareEngineering, PrinciplesandPractices, Deepak Jain, Oxford University Press.

## WEB RESOURCES:
1) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/
2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012605895063871 48827_shared/overview
3) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013382690411003 904735_shared/overview

| II  B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| R23CS22L4 | **OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

The main objectives of the course are to

- Provide insights into system calls, file systems, semaphores,
- Develop and debug CPU Scheduling algorithms, page replacement algorithms, thread implementation
- Implement Bankers Algorithms to Avoid the Dead Lock

**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- UNIX fundamentals, commands & system calls
- CPU Scheduling algorithms, thread processing
- IPC, semaphores, monitors, deadlocks
- Page replacement algorithms, file allocation strategies
- Memory allocation strategies

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO 1:** Experiment with various Unix Commands and system calls [K3]

**CO 2:** Experiment with various operating system concepts such as scheduling algorithms, page replacement algorithms. IPC mechanism, memory allocation and file allocation.[K3]

**CO 3:** Solve the experiments on scheduling Algorithms and page replacement algorithms analyzing relational database designing. [K4]

**CO 4:** Handle the deadlocks, like prevention and detection

**Sample Experiments:**

1. Practicing of Basic UNIX Commands.
2. Write programs using the following UNIX operating system calls fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait, close, stat, opendir and readdir
3. Simulate UNIX commands like cp, ls, grep, etc.,
4. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms
   a) FCFS b) SJF c) Priority d) Round Robin
5. Control the number of ports opened by the operating system with
   a) Semaphore b) Monitors.
6. Write a program to illustrate concurrent execution of threads using pthreads library.
7. Write a program to solve producer-consumer problem using Semaphores.
8. Implement the following memory allocation methods for fixed partition
   a) First fit b) Worst fit c) Best fit
9. Simulate the following page replacement algorithms
   a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU

10. Simulate Paging Technique of memory management.
11. Implement Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock avoidance and prevention
12. Simulate the following file allocation strategies
    a) Sequential b) Indexed c) Linked
13. Download and install nachos operating system and experiment with it

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016
3. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
4. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

**ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:**
1. https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mythili/os/
2. http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html
3. www.cs.washington.edu/~tom/nachos

| II B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | 1.5 |
| R23CC22L1 | **DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

This Course will enable students to

- Populate and query a database using SQL DDL/DML Commands
- Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database
- Writing Queries using advanced concepts of SQL
- Programming PL/SQL including procedures, functions, cursors and triggers

**Experiments covering the topics:**

- DDL, DML, DCL commands
- Queries, nested queries, built-in functions,
- PL/SQL programming- control structures
- Procedures, Functions, Cursors, Triggers,
- Database connectivity- ODBC/JDBC

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:

**CO1:** Apply SQL commands like DDL, DML, DCL and Indexing to perform different Database operations [K3].

**CO2:** Develop PL/SQL block statements, control statements and cursors. [K3]

**CO3:** Develop PL/SQL programs using functions and procedures. [K3]

**CO4:** Develop PL/SQL programs using packages and Triggers. [K3]

**CO5:** Develop a Java Program to connect to a database. [K3].

**Sample Experiments:**

1. Creation, altering and droping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use constraints while creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2. Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS, UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example:- Select the roll number and name of the student who secured fourth rank in the class.
3. Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN), GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
4. Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions (Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length, substr and instr), date functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day, months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)

5.
    i. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table

and printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raised if no records were found)

    ii.   Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT in PL/SQL block.

6. Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASE expression. The program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE functions.
7. Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nested loops using ERROR Handling, BUILT –IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions, RAISE-APPLICATION ERROR.
8. Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and OUT of PROCEDURES.
9. Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL Statements and write complex functions.
10. Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.
11. Develop Programs using BEFORE and AFTER Triggers, Row and Statement Triggers and INSTEAD OF Triggers
12. Create a table and perform the search operation on table using indexing and non-indexing techniques.
13. Write a Java program that connects to a database using JDBC
14. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it
15. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

**TEXT BOOKS/SUGGESTED READING:**
1. Oracle: The Complete Reference by Oracle Press
2. Nilesh Shah, "Database Systems Using Oracle", PHI, 2007
3. Rick F Vander Lans, "Introduction to SQL", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

| II B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 |
| R23CC22L2 | **FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT – 1** (SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE) | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of HTML elements and their attributes for designing static web pages
- Build a web page by applying appropriate CSS styles to HTML elements
- Experiment with JavaScript to develop dynamic web pages and validate forms

**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- Lists, Links and Images
- HTML Tables, Forms and Frames
- HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- Selector forms
- CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops, Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- JavaScript Functions and Events
- Node.js

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After completion of the course, the students would be able to:
**CO1:** Develop static html pages by using HTML5 elements and attributes.[K3].
**CO2**: Construct a static html pages by using Cascading Style Sheets [K3].
**CO3**: Build webpages using Java Script [K3].
**CO4:** Develop a Web pages Using JQuery [K3].

**Sample Experiments:**
 **1. Lists, Links and Images**
   a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of lists.
      Note: It should have an ordered list, unordered list, nested lists and ordered list in an unordered list and definition lists.
   b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of hyperlinks using <a> tag and href, target Attributes.
   c. Create a HTML document that has your image and your friend's image with a specific height and width. Also when clicked on the images it should navigate to their respective profiles.
   d. Write a HTML program, in such a way that, rather than placing large images on a page, the preferred technique is to use thumbnails by setting the height and width parameters to something like to 100*100 pixels. Each thumbnail image is also a link to a full sized version of the image. Create an image gallery using this technique

## 2. HTML Tables, Forms and Frames

a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables. (use tags: <table>, <tr>, <th>, <td> and attributes: border, rowspan, colspan)

b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables by preparing a timetable. (Note: Use <caption> tag to set the caption to the table & also use cell spacing, cell padding, border, rowspan, colspan etc.).

c. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of forms by designing Registration form. (Note: Include text field, password field, number field, date of birth field, checkboxes, radio buttons, list boxes using <select>&<option> tags, <text area> and two buttons ie: submit and reset. Use tables to provide a better view).

d. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of frames, such that page is to be divided into 3 parts on either direction. (Note: first frame → image, second frame → paragraph, third frame → hyperlink. And also make sure of using "no frame" attribute such that frames to be fixed).

## 3. HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS

a. Write a HTML program, that makes use of <article>, <aside>, <figure>, <figcaption>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <nav>, <section>, <div>, <span> tags.

b. Write a HTML program, to embed audio and video into HTML web page.

c. Write a program to apply different types (or levels of styles or style specification formats) - inline, internal, external styles to HTML elements. (identify selector, property and value).

## 4. Selector forms

a. Write a program to apply different types of selector forms
   i. Simple selector (element, id, class, group, universal)
   ii. Combinator selector (descendant, child, adjacent sibling, general sibling)
   iii. iii. Pseudo-class selector
   iv. Pseudo-element selector
   v. Attribute selector

## 5. CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model

a. Write a program to demonstrate the various ways you can reference a color in CSS.

b. Write a CSS rule that places a background image halfway down the page, tilting it horizontally. The image should remain in place when the user scrolls up or down.

c. Write a program using the following terms related to CSS font and text:
   i. font-size        ii. font-weight iii. font-style
   iv. text-decoration v. text-transformation vi. text-alignment

d. Write a program, to explain the importance of CSS Box model using
   i. Content        ii. Border        iii. Margin        iv. padding

## 6. Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion

a. Write a program to embed internal and external JavaScript in a web page.

b. Write a program to explain the different ways for displaying output.

c. Write a program to explain the different ways for taking input.

d. Create a webpage which uses prompt dialogue box to ask a voter for his name and age. Display the information in table format along with either the voter can vote or not

## 7. Java Script Pre-defined and User-defined Objects

a. Write a program using document object properties and methods.
b. Write a program using window object properties and methods.

c. Write a program using array object properties and methods.
d. Write a program using math object properties and methods.
e. Write a program using string object properties and methods.
f. Write a program using regex object properties and methods.
g. Write a program using date object properties and methods.
h. Write a program to explain user-defined object by using properties, methods, accessors, constructors and display.

## 8. Java Script Conditional Statements and Loops

a. Write a program which asks the user to enter three integers, obtains the numbers from the user and outputs HTML text that displays the larger number followed by the words "LARGER NUMBER" in an information message dialog. If the numbers are equal, output HTML text as "EQUAL NUMBERS".
b. Write a program to display week days using switch case.
c. Write a program to print 1 to 10 numbers using for, while and do-while loops.
d. Write aprogram to print data in object using for-in, for-each and for-of loops
e. Develop a program to determine whether a given number is an 'ARMSTRONG NUMBER' or not. [Eg: 153 is an Armstrong number, since sum of the cube of the digits is equal to the number i.e.,13 + 53+ 33 = 153]
f. Write a program to display the denomination of the amount deposited in the bank in terms of 100's, 50's, 20's, 10's, 5's, 2's & 1's. (Eg: If deposited amount is Rs.163, the output should be 1-100's, 1-50's, 1- 10's, 1-2's & 1-1's)

## 9. Java Script Functions and Events

a. Design a appropriate function should be called to display
   i. Factorial of that number
   ii. Fibonacci series up to that number
   iii. Prime numbers up to that number
   iv. Is it palindrome or not
b. Design a HTML having a text box and four buttons named Factorial, Fibonacci, Prime, and Palindrome. When a button is pressed an appropriate function should be called to display
   i. Factorial of that number
   ii. Fibonacci series up to that number
   iii. Prime numbers up to that number
   iv. Is it palindrome or not
c. Write a program to validate the following fields in a registration page
   i. Name (start with alphabet and followed by alphanumeric and the length should not be

less than 6 characters)

ii.   Mobile (only numbers and length 10 digits)

iii.  E-mail (should contain format like xxxxxxx@xxxxx.xxx)

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1.  Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robet W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.

2.  Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019 (Chapters 1-11).

3.  Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

**WEB LINKS:**

1.  https://www.w3schools.com/html

2.  https://www.w3schools.com/css

3.  https://www.w3schools.com/js/

4.  https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs

| II B.TECH<br>II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 |
| R23CC22L3 | **DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process

## COURSE OUTCOMES
After completion of the course, the students would be able to:
**CO1**: Define the concepts related to design thinking. [K1].
**CO2**: Infer the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation. [K2].
**CO3**: Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems various sectors. [K3].
**CO4:** Analyze to work in a multidisciplinary environment.[K4].
**CO5:** Evaluate the value of creativity. [K4]

### UNIT – I Introduction to Design Thinking
Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

### UNIT - II Design Thinking Process
Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development
Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

### UNIT - III Innovation
Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.
Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

### UNIT - IV Product Design
Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.
Activity: Importance of modeling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

**UNIT – V Design Thinking in Business Processes**

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking
principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change,
Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet
corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and
Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for
startup.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e,
   Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

**ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:**

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/
3. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

# III B.TECH.
# I SEMESTER
# SYLLABUS

## III B.TECH - I SEMESTER

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | R23CC3107 | Data Warehousing and Data Mining | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | R23CC3101 | Computer Networks | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | R23CS3104 | Formal Languages and Automata Theory | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | R23CC3102<br><br>R23CC3105<br><br>R23CC3106<br><br>R23CS3103<br><br>R23CC31MOOC | 1. Object Oriented Analysis and Design<br>2. Artificial Intelligence<br>3. Microprocessors & Microcontrollers<br>4. Quantum Computing<br>5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/ NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-I | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | **Open Elective-I** | | OE-1 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | R23CS31L1 | Data Mining and Computer Networks Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 7 | R23CS31L2 | Full Stack development-2 | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | R23CS31L3 | Soft skills / SWAYAM Plus - 21st Century Employability Skills | SC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | R23CS31L4 | User Interface Design using Flutter / | ES | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SWAYAM Plus - Android Application Development (with Flutter)/AICTE IDEA LAB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **10** | R23CC31CSP1 | Evaluation of Community Service Internship | | | | | | | | **-** | **-** | **-** | **2** |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | **15** | **2** | **9** | **23.5** |
| Minor Course (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool) | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Minor Course through SWAYAM/NPTEL (minimum 12 week, 3 credit course) | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Honors Course  (Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Honors Course ( Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

$ Faculty concern is suggested to provide sufficient assignments, possibilities for team work and other self-learning / MOOCs platforms

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC3107 | **DATA WAREHOUSING & DATA MINING** | | | | | | |

**Pre-requisites:** Data Structures, Algorithms, Probability & Statistics, Data Base Management Systems

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
The main objective of the course is to
- Introduce basic concepts and techniques of data warehousing and data mining
- Examine the types of the data to be mined and apply pre-processing methods on raw data
- Discover interesting patterns, analyze supervised and unsupervised models and estimate the accuracy of the algorithms.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
CO1: Introduce basic concepts and techniques of data warehousing and Examine the types of the data to be mined (K4)
CO2: Apply data preprocessing techniques on raw data. (K3)
CO3: Analyze and evaluate classification techniques such as Decision Trees and Naïve Bayes. (K4)
CO4: Discover patterns using Association Rule Mining techniques. (K4)
CO5: Analyze clustering techniques and apply them to real-world datasets. (K4)


UNIT–I: Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing:
Basic concepts, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation (Text Book- 1)
Types of Data: Attributes and Measurements, Types of Data Sets; Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity: Similarity and Dissimilarity between Simple Attributes, Dissimilarities between Data Objects, Similarities between Data Objects, Examples of Proximity Measures; Summary Statistics.(Text Book- 2))

UNIT II: Introduction:
What Is Data minig?, Data Mining Tasks (Text Book-2)
Data Preprocessing: An Overview, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation and Data Discretization. (Text Book- 1)

UNIT–III: Classification:
Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem, Decision Tree Induction: How a Decision Tree Works, How to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Condition, Measures for Selecting the Best Split, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction; Model Overfitting : Overfitting Due to Presence of Noise, : Overfitting Due to Lack of Representative Samples, Evaluating the Performance of a classifier: Holdout Method, Random Sampling, Cross- Validation ,Bootstrap ;Bayesian Classification Methods: Bayes Theorem, Naïve Bayes Classification, (Text Book- 2)

UNIT–IV: Association Analysis:
Problem Definition, Frequent Itemset Generation: The Apriori Principle, Frequent Itemset Generation in the Apriori Algorithm, Candidate Generation in the Apriori Algorithm; Rule Generation: Confidence

Based Pruning, Rule Generation in Apriori Algorithm; Compact Representation of frequent item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm. (Text Book- 2)

UNIT–V:
Cluster Analysis: Overview: What is Clustering Analysis?,Different Types of Clusterings, Different Types of Clusters; K-means: The Basic K-means Algorithm, K-means Additional Issues, Bi-secting K Means; Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering: Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm DBSCAN: Traditional Density Center-Based Approach, DBSCAN Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses. (Text Book- 2)

Text Books:
1. Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3$^{rd}$ edition, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
2. Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Pearson, 2012.

Reference Books:
1. Data Mining: VikramPudi and P. Radha Krishna, Oxford Publisher.
2. Data Mining Techniques, Arun K Pujari, 3$^{rd}$ edition, Universities Press,2013.
3. (NPTEL course by Prof.PabitraMitra) http://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_mg24/preview
4. http://www.saedsayad.com/data_mining_map.htm

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC3101 | **COMPUTER NETWORKS** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To provide insight about networks, topologies, and the key concepts.
- To gain comprehensive knowledge about the layered communication architectures (OSI and TCP/IP) and its functionalities.
- To understand the principles, key protocols, design issues, and significance of each layers in ISO and TCP/IP.
- To know the basic concepts of network services and various network applications.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1.** Explain the structure, functions, and types of computer networks, and compare the OSI and TCP/IP models[K2].

**CO2.** Analyze the data link layer functionalities including framing, flow control, and error detection/correction techniques[K4].

**CO3.** Evaluate various media access control methods and Ethernet technologies used in wired LANs[K4].

**CO4.** Apply routing algorithms and congestion control techniques in the network layer and understand internetworking concepts.

**CO5.** Describe the functionalities of transport and application layer protocols such as TCP, UDP, HTTP, DNS, and email[K2].

**UNIT I: Introduction:** Network Types, LAN, MAN, WAN, Network Topologies Reference models- The OSI Reference Model- the TCP/IP Reference Model - A Comparison of the OSI and TCP/IP Reference Models, OSI Vs TCP/IP.

**Physical Layer –**Introduction to Guided Media- Twisted-pair cable, Coaxial cable and Fiber optic cable and introduction about unguided media

**UNIT II: Data link layer:** Design issues, **Framing**: fixed size framing, variable size framing, flow control, error control, error detection and correction codes, CRC, Checksum: idea, one's complement internet checksum, services provided to Network Layer, **Elementary Data Link Layer protocols**: simplex protocol, Simplex stop and wait, Simplex protocol for Noisy Channel.

**Sliding window protocol:** One bit, Go back N, Selective repeat-Stop and wait protocol, Data link layer in HDLC, Point to point protocol (PPP)

**UNIT – III: Media Access Control: Random Access**: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access (CSMA), CSMA with Collision Detection, CSMA with Collision Avoidance, **Controlled Access:** Reservation, Polling, Token Passing, **Wired LANs:** Ethernet, Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet(100 Mbps), Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet.

**UNIT – IV: The Network Layer Design Issues** – Store and Forward Packet Switching-Services Provided to the Transport layer- Implementation of Connectionless Service-Implementation of Connection Oriented Service- Comparison of Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks,

Routing Algorithms-The Optimality principle-Shortest path, Flooding, Distance vector, Link state, Hierarchical. Congestion Control algorithms-General principles of congestion control, Congestion prevention polices, Approaches to Congestion Control-Traffic Aware Routing- Admission Control-Traffic Throttling-Load Shedding. Traffic Control Algorithm-Leaky bucket & Token bucket.

**Internet Working:** How networks differ- How networks can be connected- Tunnelling, internetwork routing-, F ragmentation, network layer in the internet – IP protocols-IP Version 4 protocol-IPV4 Header Format, IP addresses, Class full Addressing, CIDR, Subnets-IP Version 6-The main IPV6 header, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6, Comparison of IPV4 & IPV6.

**UNIT –V: The Transport Layer:** Transport layer protocols: Introduction-services- port number-User data gram protocol-User datagram-UDP services-UDP applications-Transmission control protocol: TCP services- TCP features- Segment- A TCP connection- windows in TCP- flow control-Error control, Congestion control in TCP.

**Application Layer** –- World Wide Web: HTTP, Electronic mail-Architecture- web based mail- email security- TELENET-local versus remote Logging-Domain Name System.

**Text Books:**
1. Computer Networksm, Andrew S Tanenbaum, Fifth Edition. Pearson Education/PHI
2. Data Communications and Networks, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH.

**References Books:**
1. Data Communications and Networks- Achut S Godbole, AtulKahate
2. Computer Networks, Mayank Dave, CENGAGE

**e-Resources:**
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs19/preview

| III B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CS3104 | **FORMAL LANGUAGES AND AUTOMATA THEORY** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To learn fundamentals of Regular and Context Free Grammars and Languages
- To understand the relation between Regular Language and Finite Automata and machines
- To learn how to design Automata's and machines as Acceptors, Verifiers and Translators
- To understand the relation between Contexts free Languages, PDA and TM
- To learn how to design PDA as acceptor and TM as Calculators

## COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1:Classify machines by their power to recognize languages  [K4]

CO2:Summarize language classes & grammars relationship among them with the help of Chomsky hierarchy [K2]

CO3:Employ finite state machines to solve problems in computing [K3]

CO4:Illustrate deterministic and non-deterministic machines [K2]

CO5:Quote the hierarchy of problems arising in the computer science [K4]

## UNIT I

Finite Automata: Need of Automata theory, Central Concepts of Automata Theory, Automation, Finite Automation, Transition Systems, Acceptance of a String, DFA, , NFA, Equivalence of DFA and NFA, Conversion of NFA into DFA, Finite Automata with Є-Transitions, Minimization of Finite Automata, Finite Automata with output-Mealy and Moore Machines, Applications and Limitation of Finite Automata.

## UNIT II

Regular Expressions, Regular Sets, Identity Rules, Equivalence of two RE, Manipulations of REs, Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Inter Conversion, Equivalence between FA and RE, Closure Properties of Regular Sets, Grammars, Classification of Grammars, Chomsky Hierarchy Theorem, Right and Left Linear Regular Grammars, Equivalence between RG and FA

## UNIT III

Formal Languages, Context Free Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, Parse Trees, Ambiguous Grammars, Simplification of Context Free Grammars-Elimination of Useless Symbols, Є-Productions and Unit Productions, Normal Forms-Chomsky Normal Form and Greibach Normal Form, Closure Properties.

## UNIT IV

Pushdown Automata, Definition, Model, Graphical Notation, Instantaneous Description, Language Acceptance of Pushdown Automata, Design of Pushdown Automata, Deterministic and Non – Deterministic Pushdown Automata, Equivalence of Pushdown Automata and Context Free Grammars, Conversion, Application of Pushdown Automata.

**UNIT V**
Turning Machine: Definition, Model, Representation of TMs-Instantaneous Descriptions, Transition Tables and Transition Diagrams, Language of a TM, Design of TMs, Types of TMs, Church's Thesis, Universal TM, Decidable and Un-decidable Problems, Halting Problem of TMs, Classes of P and NP, NP-Hard and NP-Complete Problems.

**Text Books:**
1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation, J. E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J. D. Ullman, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2008

2. Theory of Computer Science-Automata, Languages and Computation, K. L. P. Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2007

**Reference Books:**
1. Elements of Theory of Computation, Lewis H.P. & Papadimition C.H., Pearson /PHI
2. Theory of Computation, V. Kulkarni, Oxford University Press, 2013
3. Theory of Automata, Languages and Computation, Rajendra kumar, McGraw Hill, 2014

**e-Resources:**
1) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104028/

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER (PE-I) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC3101 | **OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The main objective is the students to

- Become familiar with all phases of OOAD.
- Master the main features of the UML.
- Master the main concepts of Object Technologies and how to apply them at work and develop the ability to analyze and solve challenging problem in various domains.
- Learn the Object design Principles and understand how to apply them towards Implementation.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1:Analyze the fundamentals and principles of conceptual model of the UML [K4].
CO2: Illustrate the basic structural modeling with case study by Using UML [K2].
CO3: Analyze Class & Object Diagrams with case study using UML[K4].
CO4: Analyze Basic Behavioral Modeling with case study using UML[K4].
CO5: Analyze advanced Behavioral Modeling with case study using UML [K4].

**UNIT I:**
**Introduction to UML:** Importance of modeling, principles of modeling, object oriented modeling, conceptual model of the UML, Architecture, and Software Development Life Cycle.

**UNIT II:**
**Basic Structural Modeling:** Classes, Relationships, common Mechanisms, and diagrams. **Case Study:** Control System: Traffic Management.

**UNIT III:**
**Class & Object Diagrams:** Terms, concepts, modeling techniques for Class & Object Diagrams. **Advanced Structural Modeling:** Advanced classes, advanced relationships, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages. **Case Study:** AI: Cryptanalysis.

**UNIT IV:**
**Basic Behavioral Modeling-I:** Interactions, Interaction diagrams Use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams. **Case Study:** Web Application: Vacation Tracking System

**UNIT V:**
**Advanced Behavioral Modeling:** Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams. **Architectural**
**Modeling:** Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams. **Case Study:** Weather Forecasting

**Text Books:**
1. Grady BOOCH, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. ENGLE, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kellia Houston , "Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", 3rd edition, 2013, PEARSON.
2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson: The Unified Modeling Language User Guide, Pearson Education.

**Reference Books:**
1. Meilir Page-Jones: Fundamentals of Object Oriented Design in UML, Pearson Education.
2. Pascal Roques: Modeling Software Systems Using UML2, WILEY- Dreamtech India Pvt. Ltd.
3. Atul Kahate: Object Oriented Analysis & Design, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
4. Appling UML and Patterns: An introduction to Object – Oriented Analysis and Design and Unified Process, Craig Larman, Pearson Education.

**e-Resources:**
https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105153/

| III B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (PE-I) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC3105 | **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE** | | | | | | |

**Pre-requisite:**
1. Knowledge in Computer Programming.
2. A course on "Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science".
3. Background in linear algebra, data structures and algorithms, and probability.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- The student should be made to study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to introduce the concepts of Expert Systems.
- To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.
- To learn different knowledge representation techniques

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the fundamental concepts in Artificial Intelligence
CO2: Analyze the applications of search strategies and problem reductions
CO3: Develop the Knowledge representations in Artificial Intelligence.
CO4: Apply the mathematical logic concepts.
CO5: Analyzing different concepts of Expert Systems.

**UNIT - I**
**Introduction:** AI problems, foundation of AI and history of AI intelligent agents: Agents and Environments, the concept of rationality, the nature of environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents, problem formulation.

**UNIT - II**
**Searching-** Searching for solutions, uniformed search strategies – Breadth first search, depth first Search. Search with partial information (Heuristic search) Hill climbing, A* ,AO* Algorithms, Problem reduction, Game Playing-Adversial search, Games, mini-max algorithm, optimal decisions in multiplayer games, Problem in Game playing, Alpha-Beta pruning, Evaluation functions.

**UNIT - III**
**Representation of Knowledge:** Knowledge representation issues, predicate logic- logic programming, semantic nets- frames and inheritance, constraint propagation, representing knowledge using rules, rules based deduction systems. Reasoning under uncertainty, review of probability, Bayes' probabilistic interferences and dempstershafer theory.

**UNIT - IV**
**Logic concepts:** First order logic. Inference in first order logic, propositional vs. first order inference, unification & lifts forward chaining, Backward chaining, Resolution, Learning from observation Inductive learning, Decision trees, Explanation based learning, Statistical Learning methods, Reinforcement Learning.

**UNIT - V**

**Expert Systems:** Architecture of expert systems, Roles of expert systems – Knowledge Acquisition Meta knowledge Heuristics. Typical expert systems – MYCIN, DART, XCON: Expert systems shells.

**Textbooks:**

1. S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", SecondEdition, Pearson Education.
2. Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., "Artificial Intelligence (SIE)", Mc Graw Hill

**Reference Books:**

1. David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel,"Computational Intelligence: a logical approach", Oxford University Press.
2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problemsolving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
3. J. Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis", Elsevier Publishers.
4. Artificial Intelligence, SarojKaushik, CENGAGE Learning.

**e- Resources:**

1. https://ai.google/
2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_me71/preview

| III B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER<br>(PE-I) | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CC3106 | **MICROPROCESSORS & MICROCONTROLLERS** | | | | | | |

### COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce fundamental architectural concepts of microprocessors and microcontrollers.
- To impart knowledge on addressing modes and instruction set of 8086 and 8051
- To introduce assembly language programming concepts
- To explain memory and I/O interfacing with 8086 and 8051
- To introduce16 bit and 32 bit microcontrollers.

### COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Analyze the various basic buildings blocks of 8086 Microprocessor [K4].
CO2: Make use of 8086 microprocessor instructions to write programs on the
    target Microprocessor [K3]
CO3: Analyze various basic building blocks of 8051 Microcontrollers. [K4]
CO4: Analyze the functions of 8051 Microcontrollers for various interfacing circuits.
    [K4]

### UNIT I:
**8086 Architecture**: Main features, pin diagram/description, 8086 microprocessor family, internal architecture, bus interfacing unit, execution unit, interrupts and interrupt response, 8086 system timing, minimum mode and maximum mode configuration.

### UNIT II:
**8086 Programming**: Program development steps, instructions, addressing modes, assembler directives, writing simple programs with an assembler, assembly language program development tools.

### UNIT III:
**8086 Interfacing**: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDS, Interfacing seven segment displays, software and hardware interrupt applications, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, Intel 8237a DMA controller, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters, Need for 8259 programmable interrupt controllers.

### UNIT IV:
Microcontroller, Architecture of 8051, Special Function Registers(SFRs), I/O Pins Ports and Circuits, Instruction set, Addressing modes, Assembly language programming.

### UNIT V:
Interfacing Microcontroller, Programming 8051 Timers, Serial Port Programming, Interrupts Programming, LCD & Keyboard Interfacing, ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing, External Memory Interface, Stepper Motor and Waveform generation, Comparison of Microprocessor, Microcontroller, PIC and ARM processors

**Textbooks:**

1. Microprocessors and Interfacing – Programming and Hardware by Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 3$^{rd}$ Edition,1994.
2. K M Bhurchandi, A K Ray, Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, 3$^{rd}$ edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
3. Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, 2$^{nd}$ edition, Pearson, 2012.

**Reference Books:**

1. Ramesh S Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Applications with the 8085, 6$^{th}$ edition, Penram International Publishing, 2013.
2. Kenneth J. Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller, 3$^{rd}$ edition, Cengage Learning, 2004.

**e-Resources:**

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105102/

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER (PE-I) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| R23CS3103 | QUANTUM COMPUTING | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
To introduce the fundamentals of quantum computing, the problem-solving approach using finite dimensional mathematics

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Infer the importance of quantum computing
CO2: Apply the principles of Hilbert space, Probabilities and quantum Measurements to describe
     quantum states and computational processes influenced by biologiocal systems
CO3: Analyze the behavior of quantum circuits using Bell states and multi Qubit gates and differentiate
     between various physical implementation of Qubits in terms of their operational characteristics.
CO4: Apply Deutsch's algorithm, Deutsch's-Jozsa, Shor's, Grover's to solve computational and
     identify their advantages over classical approaches
CO5: Analyze the differences between classical and quantum information theories
     and examine the effectiveness of quantum cryptographic techniques in
     preserving information security under noise and errors.

**UNIT - I**
History of Quantum Computing: Importance of Mathematics, Physics and Biology. Introduction to Quantum Computing: Bits Vs Qubits, Classical Vs Quantum logical operations

**UNIT - II**
Background Mathematics: Basics of Linear Algebra, Hilbert space, Probabilities and measurements.
Background Physics: Paul's exclusion Principle, Superposition, Entanglement and super-symmetry, density operators and correlation, basics of quantum mechanics, Measurements in bases other than computational basis. Background Biology: Basic concepts of Genomics and Proteomics (Central Dogma)

**UNIT - III**
Qubit: Physical implementations of Qubit. Qubit as a quantum unit of information. The Bloch sphere Quantum Circuits: single qubit gates, multiple qubit gates, designing the quantum circuits. Bell states.

**UNIT - IV**
Quantum Algorithms: Classical computation on quantum computers. Relationship between quantum and classical complexity classes. Deutsch's algorithm, Deutsch's-Jozsa algorithm, Shor's factorization algorithm, Grover's search algorithm.

**UNIT - V**
Noise and error correction: Graph states and codes, Quantum error correction, fault-tolerant computation. Quantum Information and Cryptography: Comparison between classical and quantum information theory. Quantum Cryptography, Quantum teleportation

**Text Books:**

1. Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Nielsen M. A.,Cambridge
2. Programming Quantum Computers, Essential Algorithms and Code Samples, Eric R Johnson, Nic Harrigan, Mercedes Ginemo, Segovia, Oreilly

**Reference Books:**

1. Quantum Computing for Computer Scientists, Noson S. Yanofsk, Mirco A. Mannucci
2. Principles of Quantum Computation and Information,Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Vol.I: Basic Concepts, Vol II
3. Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms

**e- Resources:**

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc25_cs61/preview

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| R23CS31L1 | **DATA MINING AND COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB** | | | | | | |

**DATA MINING LAB**
**Pre-requisites:** Data Base Management Systems, Python Programming

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
The main objective of the course is to
- Inculcate Conceptual, Logical, and Physical design of Data Warehouses OLAP applications and OLAP deployment
- Design a data warehouse or data mart to present information needed by management in a form that is usable
- Emphasize hands-on experience working with all real data sets.
- Test real data sets using popular data mining tools such as WEKA, Python Libraries
- Develop ability to design various algorithms based on data mining tools.

**Software Requirements:** WEKA Tool/Python/R-Tool/Rapid Tool/Oracle Data mining

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Design a data mart or data warehouse for any organization
CO2: Extract knowledge using data mining techniques and enlist various algorithms used in information analysis of Data Mining Techniques
CO3: Demonstrate the working of algorithms for data mining tasks such as association rule mining, classification for realistic data
CO4: Implement and Analyze on knowledge flow application on data sets and Apply the suitable visualization techniques to output analytical result.

**List of Experiments:**
1. Creation of a Data Warehouse.
- Build Data Warehouse/Data Mart (using open source tools like Pentaho Data Integration Tool, Pentaho Business Analytics; or other data warehouse tools like Microsoft-SSIS, Informatica, Business Objects,etc.,)
- Design multi-dimensional data models namely Star, Snowflake and Fact Constellation schemas for any one enterprise (ex. Banking, Insurance, Finance, Healthcare, manufacturing, Automobiles, sales etc).
- Write ETL scripts and implement using data warehouse tools.
- Perform Various OLAP operations such slice, dice, roll up, drill up and pivot

2. Explore machine learning tool "WEKA"
- Explore WEKA Data Mining/Machine Learning Toolkit.
- Downloading and/or installation of WEKA data mining toolkit.
- Understand the features of WEKA toolkit such as Explorer, Knowledge Flow interface, Experimenter, command-line interface.

- Navigate the options available in the WEKA (ex. Select attributes panel, Preprocess panel, Classify panel, Cluster panel, Associate panel and Visualize panel)
- Study the arff file format Explore the available data sets in WEKA. Load a data set (ex. Weather dataset, Iris dataset, etc.)
- Load each dataset and observe the following:
  1. List the attribute names and they types
  2. Number of records in each dataset
  3. Identify the class attribute (if any)
  4. Plot Histogram
  5. Determine the number of records for each class.
  6. Visualize the data in various dimensions

3. Perform data preprocessing tasks and Demonstrate performing association rule mining on data sets
- Explore various options available in Weka for preprocessing data and apply Unsupervised filters like Discretization, Resample filter, etc. on each dataset
- Load weather. nominal, Iris, Glass datasets into Weka and run Apriori Algorithm with different support and confidence values.
- Study the rules generated. Apply different discretization filters on numerical attributes and run the Apriori association rule algorithm. Study the rules generated.
- Derive interesting insights and observe the effect of discretization in the rule generation process.

4. Demonstrate performing classification on data sets Weka/R
- Load each dataset and run 1d3, J48 classification algorithm. Study the classifier output. Compute entropy values, Kappa statistic.
- Extract if-then rules from the decision tree generated by the classifier, Observe the confusion matrix.
- Load each dataset into Weka/R and perform Naïve-bayes classification and k-Nearest Neighbour classification. Interpret the results obtained.
- Plot RoC Curves
- Compare classification results of ID3, J48, Naïve-Bayes and k-NN classifiers for each dataset, and deduce which classifier is performing best and poor for each dataset and justify.

5. Demonstrate performing clustering of data sets
- Load each dataset into Weka/R and run simple k-means clustering algorithm with different values of k (number of desired clusters).
- Study the clusters formed. Observe the sum of squared errors and centroids, and derive insights.
- Explore other clustering techniques available in Weka/R.
- Explore visualization features of Weka/R to visualize the clusters. Derive interesting insights and explain.

6. Demonstrate knowledge flow application on data sets into Weka/R
- Develop a knowledge flow layout for finding strong association rules by using Apriori, FP Growth algorithms
- Set up the knowledge flow to load an ARFF (batch mode) and perform a cross validation using J48 algorithm

- Demonstrate plotting multiple ROC curves in the same plot window by using j48 and Random forest Tree

- Demonstrate ZeroR technique on Iris dataset (by using necessary preprocessing technique(s)) and share your observations
- Write a java program to prepare a simulated data set with unique instances.
- Write a Python program to generate frequent item sets / association rules using Apriori algorithm
- Write a program to calculate chi-square value using Python/R. Report your observation.
- Write a program of Naive Bayesian classification using Python/R programming language.
- Implement a Java/R program to perform Apriori algorithm
- Write a R program to cluster your choice of data using simple k-means algorithm using JDK
- Write a program of cluster analysis using simple k-means algorithm Python/R programming language.
- Write a program to compute/display dissimilarity matrix (for your own dataset containing at least four instances with two attributes) using Python
- Visualize the datasets using matplotlib in python/R.(Histogram, Box plot, Bar chart, Pie chart etc.,)

## COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB

**Course Objectives:**
Learn basic concepts of computer networking and acquire practical notions of protocols with the emphasis on TCP/IP. A lab provides a practical approach to Ethernet/Internet networking: networks are assembled, and experiments are made to understand the layered architecture and how do some important protocols work

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Identify and configure basic networking devices and construct a Local Area Network (LAN)[K3].
**CO2:** analyze and Implement error detection and correction techniques[K4].
**CO3:** Develop and simulate data link layer and routing protocols[K3].
**CO4:** Utilize network analysis tools to monitor, simulate, evaluate the network performance and security[K3]**.**

**List of Experiments:**
1. Study of Network devices in detail and connect the computers in Local Area Network.
2. Write a Program to implement the data link layer farming methods such as
   i) Character stuffing ii) bit stuffing.
3. Write a Program to implement data link layer farming method checksum.
4. Write a program for Hamming Code generation for error detection and correction.
5. Write a Program to implement on a data set of characters the three CRC polynomials – CRC 12, CRC 16 and CRC CCIP.
6. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Goback N.
7. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Selective repeat.
8. Write a Program to implement Stop and Wait Protocol.
9. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm
10. Write a Program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the Shortest path through a graph.

11. Write a Program to implement Distance vector routing algorithm by obtaining routing table at each node (Take an example subnet graph with weights indicating delay between nodes).

12. Write a Program to implement Broadcast tree by taking subnet of hosts.

13. Wireshark
   - i. Packet Capture Using Wire shark
   - ii. Starting Wire shark
   - iii. Viewing Captured Traffic
   - iv. Analysis and Statistics & Filters.

14. How to run Nmap scan

15. Operating System Detection using Nmap

16. Do the following using NS2 Simulator
   - i. NS2 Simulator-Introduction
   - ii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped
   - iii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP
   - iv. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion
   - v. Simulate to Compare Data Rate& Throughput.

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 |
| R23CS31L2 | **FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT - 2** **(Skill Enhancement Course)** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
The main objectives of the course are to
- Make use of router, template engine and authentication using sessions to develop application in ExpressJS.
- Build a single page application using RESTful APIs in ExpressJS
- Apply router and hooksin designing ReactJS application
- Make use of MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document database

**Experiments covering the Topics:**
- ExpressJS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware, Templating, Form Data
- ExpressJS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication, Database, RESTful APIs
- ReactJS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class, Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events
- ReactJS – Conditional Rendering, Rendering Lists, React Forms, React Router, Updating the Screen
- ReactJS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components, Applications – To-do list and Quiz
- MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations, Databases, Collections and Records

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Build dynamic server-side applications by using ExpressJS [K3].
CO2: Construct responsive client-side applications using ReactJS [K3].
CO3: Experiment with NoSQL using MongoDB[K3].
CO4: Design and implement full-stack web applications [K4].

**Sample Experiments:**

**1. ExpressJS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware.**
a. Write a program to define a route, Handling Routes, Route Parameters, Query Parameters and URL building.
b. Write a program to accept data, retrieve data and delete a specified resource using http methods.
c. Write a program to show the working of middleware.

**2. ExpressJS – Templating, Form Data**
a. Write a program using templating engine.
b. Write a program to work with form data.

**3. ExpressJS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication**
a. Write a program for session management using cookies and sessions.
b. Write a program for user authentication.

**4. ExpressJS – Database, RESTful APIs**

a. Write a program to connect MongoDB database using Mangoose and perform CRUD operations.

b. Write a program to develop a single page application using RESTful APIs.

**5. ReactJS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class**

a. Write a program to render HTML to a web page.

b. Write a program for writing markup with JSX.

c. Write a program for creating and nesting components (function and class).

**6. ReactJS – Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events**

a. Write a program to work with props and states.

b. Write a program to add styles (CSS & Sass Styling) and display data.

c. Write a program for responding to events.

**7. ReactJS – Conditional Rendering, Rendering Lists, React Forms**

a. Write a program for conditional rendering.

b. Write a program for rendering lists.

c. Write a program for working with different form fields using react forms.

**8. ReactJS – React Router, Updating the Screen**

a. Write a program for routing to different pages using react router.

b. Write a program for updating the screen.

**9. ReactJS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components**

a. Write a program to understand the importance of using hooks.

**b.** Write a program for sharing data between components.

**10. MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations**

a. Install MongoDB and configure ATLAS

b. Write MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document using insert(), find(), update(), remove()

**11. MongoDB – Databases, Collections and Records**

a. Write MongoDB queries to Create and drop databases and collections.

b. Write MongoDB queries to work with records using find(), limit(), sort(), createIndex(), aggregate().

**12. Augmented Programs: (Any 2 must be completed)**

a. Design a to-do list application using NodeJS and ExpressJS.

b. Design a Quiz app using ReactJS.

c. Complete the MongoDB certification from MongoDB University website.

**Text Books:**

1. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2$^{nd}$ edition, APress, O'Reilly.

2. Node.Js in Action, Mike Cantelon, Mark Harter, T.J. Holowaychuk, Nathan Rajlich,Manning Publications. (Chapters 1-11)

3. React Quickly, AzatMardan,Manning Publications(Chapters 1-8,12-14)

**Web Links:**

1. ExpressJS - https://www.tutorialspoint.com/expressjs

2. ReactJS - https://www.w3schools.com/REACT (and)    https://react.dev/learn#

3. MongoDB - https://learn.mongodb.com/learning-paths/introduction-to-mongodb

| III B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 |
| R23CS31L3 | **SOFT SKILLS**<br>**(Skill Enhancement Course)** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To equip the students with the skills to effectively communicate in English
- To train the students in interview skills, group discussions and presentation skills
- To motivate the students to develop confidence
- To enhance the students' interpersonal skills
- To improve the students' writing skills

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
**CO1:** Demonstrate effective verbal and non-verbal communication skills in academic and professional settings [K3]
**CO2:** Apply appropriate techniques interviews, group discussions and overall presentations with increased confidence [K3]
**CO3:** Exhibit enhanced interpersonal and team work skills in collaborative Environment [K4]
**CO4:** Produce clear, coherent and professional written content such as e-mails, reports and resumes [K6]

**UNIT – I**
**Analytical Thinking & Listening Skills:** Self-Introduction, Shaping Young Minds - A Talk by Azim Premji (Listening Activity), Self – Analysis, Developing Positive Attitude, Perception.
**Communication Skills:** Verbal Communication; Non Verbal Communication (Body Language)

**UNIT – II**
**Self-Management Skills:** Anger Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Six Thinking Hats, Team Building, Leadership Qualities
**Etiquette:** Social Etiquette, Business Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Dining Etiquette

**UNIT – III**
**Standard Operation Methods :** Basic Grammars, Tenses, Prepositions, Pronunciation, Letter Writing; Note Making, Note Taking, Minutes Preparation, Email & Letter Writing

**UNIT-IV**
**Job-Oriented Skills:** Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

**UNIT-V**
**Interpersonal relationships**: Introduction, Importance, Types, Uses, Factors affecting interpersonal relationships, Accommodating different styles, Consequences of interpersonal relationships

**TEXT BOOKS:**
1. Barun K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. R.S.Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S.Chand& Company Ltd., 2018.
2. Raman, Meenakshi& Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.

**E-RESOURCES:**
https://swayam-plus.swayam2.ac.in/courses/course-details?id=P_CAMBR_01

| III B.TECH<br>I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 |
| **R23CS31L4** | **USER INTERFACE DESIGN USING FLUTTER** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widgets and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Install Flutter and DART SDK [K2].
CO2: Experiment various Flutter Widgets,layouts,themes. [K3].
CO3: Create an application to navigate between screens [K4].
CO4: Apply State management techniques in developing flutter applications [K3].
CO5: Design and Develop Responsive flutter app with animations [K3]
CO6: Utilize REST API for retrieving data [K3].

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**
Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
   b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.

2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
   b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.

3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
   b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.

4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
   b) Implement navigation with named routes.

5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
   b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.

6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
   b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.

7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
   b) Implement form validation and error handling.

8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
   b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).

9.   a) Fetch data from a REST API.
     b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.

10.  a) Write unit tests for UI components.
     b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

**TEXT BOOKS:**
1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.
2. Rap Payne, Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile Apps 1st Edition, Apres
3. Richard Rose, Flutter & Dart Cookbook, Developing Full stack Applications for the Cloud, Oreilly.

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1 |
| R23CS31L4 | **DESIGN THINKING AND IDEA LAB** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To accelerate development of indigenous products in line with the "Make in India" campaign.
2. To encourage aspiring engineers to actualize their ideas under one roof.
3. To impart multidisciplinary education to all students to promote innovation and product development.
4. To promote experiential learning and entrepreneur skills.

## COURSE CONTENTS

### DESIGN THINKING

Design Thinking: Definition, Need and Objective, Concepts and Brainstorming, Stages – Empathize, Define, Ideate, Prototype, Test. Practical Examples of Customer Challenges, Alignment of Customer Expectations with Product Design - Feedback, Re-Design and Re-Create.

### INTRODUCTION TO TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Introduction to Hand Tools and Power Tools - 3-axis CNC routing, basic turning, milling, drilling and grinding operations, Laser cutting, Laser engraving etc.

Basic 2D and 3D designing using CAD tools such as FreeCAD, Sketchup, Prusa Slicer, FlatCAM, Inkspace and OpenBSP - 2D and 3D structures for prototype building using CNC machine - Basic welding and other joining techniques for assembly - Basics of 3D scanning, Point cloud data generation for reverse engineering.

Exposure to PCB prototype fabrication - Familiarity and use of soldering and de-soldering equipment - Usage of Breadboard, Arduino, Raspberry Pi.

### EXPERIMENTAL LEARNING

1. 2D profile cutting of press fit box / casing in acrylic (3 or 6 mm thickness) / polymer / cardboard / MDF (2 mm thickness) board using laser cutter and engraver.
2. Machine 3D geometry on soft material such as soft wood using CNC router.

3. Fabricate products like trusses using cutting and welding tools.
4. 3D printing of scanned geometry using FDM or SLA printer.
5. Designing a suitable PCB layout, fabrication and testing of the circuit.
6. Assemble and disassemble electronic components on a PCB using soldering and de-soldering equipment.
7. Embedded programming using Arduino, Raspberry Pi and BeagleBone.

### DESIGN THINKING PROJECT

1. Design and implementation of a capstone project.

**TOTAL PERIODS: 30**

## COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon completion of the course, students shall have ability to

| CO | | |
|---|---|---|
| CO1 | Recall the basic concepts of Design Thinking. | [K2] |
| CO2 | Use the equipment, tools and inventories associated with Design Thinking Laboratory. | [K3] |
| CO3 | Perform fundamental fabrication operation using hand tools, power tools, welding equipment, laser cutter and engraver. | [K3] |
| CO4 | Perform fundamental electrical and electronic circuit design using PCB machine. | [K3] |
| CO5 | Develop innovative products by implementing the design thinking approach | [K4] |

### TEXT BOOKS
1. Veeranna D.K, "Workshop / Manufacturing Practices (with Lab Manual)", AICTE's Prescribed Textbook, Khanna Book Publishing, 2022.
2. E. Balaguruswamy, "Developing Thinking Skills (The way to Success)", Khanna Book Publishing Company,2022.

### REFERENCE BOOKS
1. Lal, D. M., "Design Thinking- Beyond the Sticky Notes", Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., 2021.
2. Malik, A. D. M., "Design Thinking for Educators", Notion Press, Chennai, India, 2019.
3. Panke, S., "Design Thinking in Education: Perspectives, Opportunities and Challenges", Open Education Studies, 2021.

### WEB RESOURCES
1. https://fab-coep.vlabs.ac.in/List%20of%20experiments.html
2. https://www.innovationtraining.org/how-to-use-design-thinking-to-design-an-innovation-lab/
3. https://www.erdster.co.in/design-thinking-lab.html

| Course Articulation Matrix |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

| III B.TECH I SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 2 |
| R23CC31CSP1 | **EVALUATION OF COMMUNITY SERVICE/ INTERNSHIP** | | | | | | |

## Community Service

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

Community Service Project should be an integral part of the curriculum, as an alternative to the 4 to 8 weeks of Summer Internships / Apprenticeships / On the Job Training, whenever there is an exigency when students cannot pursue their summer internships. The specific objectives are;

● To sensitize the students to the living conditions of the people who are around them,
● To help students to realize the stark realities of the society.
● To bring about an attitudinal change in the students and help them to develop societal consciousness, sensibility, responsibility and accountability
● To make students aware of their inner strength and help them to find new /out of box solutions to the social problems.
● To make students socially responsible citizens who are sensitive to the needs of the disadvantaged sections.
● To help students to initiate developmental activities in the community in coordination with public and government authorities.
● To develop a holistic life perspective among the students by making them study culture, traditions, habits, lifestyles, resource utilization, wastages and its management, social problems, public administration system and the roles and responsibilities of different persons across different social systems.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Demonstrate a comprehensive understating of General Engineering principles and their application to real world problems
CO2: Analyze and solve complex Engineering / societal problems using appropriate mathematical, scientific and computational techniques
CO3: Design software systems that meets specific requirements while considering practical constraints such as cost and environmental impact
CO4: Effectively communicate technical ideas & solutions through written reports/presentations and discussions with peers and stakeholders
CO5: Work collaboratively in multidisciplinary teems, exhibiting leadership and accountability and ethical responsibility in engineering/software projects

## INTERNSHIP

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Demonstrate strong oral and written communication skills in the professional platform
CO2: Exhibit collaboration, ethical behavior, and a responsible work ethics
CO3: Apply critical thinking and innovative solutions to challenges
CO4: Manage task efficiently and adopt to workspace culture and industry policies
CO5: Engage in lifelong learning while maintaining high quality and productive work
CO6: Develop skills necessary for a smooth transition into professional roles

# III B.TECH. II SEMESTER SYLLABUS

**III B.TECH – II SEMESTER**

| S.No | Subject Code | Subject | Cat. Code | Internal Marks | External Marks | Total Marks | L | T | P | Credits |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | | Compiler Design | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | | Machine Learning | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | | Cryptography & Network Security | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | 1. Software Testing Methodologies 2. Cyber Security 3. Exploratory Data Analysis with Python 4. Cloud Computing 5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-II | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | 6. Software Project Management 7. Mobile Adhoc Networks 8. Natural Language Processing 9. Big Data Analytics 10. Distributed Operating System 11. Entrepreneurship & New Venture Creation 7. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS | PE-III | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | | Open Elective – II | OE-II | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7 | | Machine Learning Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |

| No | | Course | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------|----|----|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | | Cryptography & Network Security Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 9 | | Cloud Computing Lab | PC | 30 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 10 | | Technical Paper Writing & IPR | AC | | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | **20** | **1** | **9** | **22.5** |
| Mandatory Industry Internship / Mini Project of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minor Course  (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4.5 |
| Honors Course  (Student may select from the same honors pool) | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

* Under Industry Internship interested students can pursue SWAYAM Plus courses viz., Hands-on Masterclass on Data Analytics OR Artificial Intelligence for Real-World Application

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | **COMPILER DESIGN** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
Understand the basic concept of compiler design, and its different phases which will be helpful to construct new tools like LEX, YACC, etc.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Describe the architecture of a compiler and the functions of its various phases. [K2]
CO2: Analyze different parsing techniques and optimize parser performance. [K4]
CO3: Develop syntax-directed translation schemes and generate intermediate code using syntax trees and three-address code. [K3]
CO4: Apply code optimization techniques and generate efficient target code using suitable algorithms. [K3]

**UNIT I:**
**Lexical Analysis:** Language Processors, Structure of a Compiler, Lexical Analysis, The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Bootstrapping, Input Buffering, Specification of Tokens, Recognition of Tokens, Lexical Analyzer Generator-LEX, Finite Automata, Regular Expressions and Finite Automata, Design of a Lexical Analyzer Generator.
**Syntax Analysis:** The Role of the Parser, Context-Free Grammars, Derivations, Parse Trees, Ambiguity, Left Recursion, Left Factoring,

**UNIT II:**
**Top Down Parsing:** Pre Processing Steps of Top Down Parsing, Backtracking, Recursive Descent Parsing, LL (1) Grammars, Non-recursive Predictive Parsing, Error Recovery in Predictive Parsing.
**Bottom Up Parsing:** Introduction, Difference between LR and LL Parsers, Types of LR Parsers, Shift Reduce Parsing, SLR Parsers, Construction of SLR Parsing Tables, More Powerful LR Parses, Construction of CLR (1) and LALR Parsing Tables, Dangling Else Ambiguity, Error Recovery in LR Parsing, Handling Ambiguity Grammar with LR Parsers.

**UNIT III:**
**Syntax Directed Translation:** Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Applications of Syntax Directed Translation, Syntax-Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's. **Intermediate Code Generation:** Variants of Syntax Trees, Three Address Code, Types and Declarations, Translation of Expressions, Type Checking, Control Flow, Backpatching, Intermediate Code for Procedures.

**UNIT IV:**
**Code Optimization:** The Principle Sources of Optimization, Basic Blocks, Optimization of Basic Blocks, Structure Preserving Transformations, Flow Graphs, Loop Optimization, Data-Flow Analysis, Peephole Optimization

**UNIT V:**

**Run Time Environments:** Storage Organization, Run Time Storage Allocation, Activation Records, Procedure Calls, Displays

**Code Generation:** Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, Object Code Forms, Code Generation Algorithm, Register Allocation and Assignment.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffry D. Ullman, Pearson, 2007.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Compiler Construction, Principles and Practice, Kenneth C Louden, Cengage Learning, 2006

2. Modern compiler implementation in C, Andrew W Appel, Revised edition, Cambridge University Press.
3. Optimizing Compilers for Modern Architectures, Randy Allen, Ken Kennedy,       Morgan Kauffmann, 2001.
4. Levine, J.R., T. Mason and D. Brown, Lex and Yacc, edition, O'Reilly & Associates, 1990

**E-Resources:**

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs07/preview

| III  B.TECH<br>II SEMESTER<br>(PE-II) | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | | | | **MACHINE LEARNING** | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The objectives of the course is to

- Define machine learning and its different types (supervised and unsupervised) and understand their applications.
- Apply supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k-nearest neighbours (k-NN).
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, such as K-means clustering.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1:  Interpreting foundational understanding of machine learning and the standard
      workflow for developing ML systems. [K2 ]

CO2: Analyze and apply instance-based learning methods using proximity measures
      for solving classification and regression problems.[K4]

CO3: Construct and compare decision trees and probabilistic models for effective
      decision-making in supervised learning tasks.[K4]

CO4. Utilizing linear and non-linear machine learning models, including neural
      networks, for and prediction.[K4]

CO5: Apply unsupervised learning techniques for discovering underlying structures
      in data through various clustering approaches.[K3]

**UNIT-I: Introduction to Machine Learning:** Evolution of Machine Learning, Paradigms for ML, Learning by Rote, Learning by Induction, Reinforcement Learning, Types of Data, Matching, Stages in Machine Learning, Data Acquisition, Feature Engineering, Data Representation, Model Selection, Model Learning, Model Evaluation, Model Prediction, Search and Learning, Data Sets.

**UNIT-II: Nearest Neighbor-Based Models:** Introduction to Proximity Measures, Distance Measures, Non-Metric Similarity Functions, Proximity Between Binary Patterns, Different Classification Algorithms Based on the Distance Measures, K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier, Radius Distance Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, KNN Regression, Performance of Classifiers, Performance of Regression Algorithms.

**UNIT-III: Models Based on Decision Trees:** Decision Trees for Classification, Impurity Measures, Properties, Regression Based on Decision Trees, Bias–Variance Trade-off, Random Forests for Classification and Regression. The Bayes Classifier: Introduction to the Bayes Classifier, Bayes' Rule and Inference, The Bayes Classifier and its Optimality, Multi-Class Classification, Class Conditional Independence and Naive Bayes Classifier (NBC)

**UNIT-IV: Linear Discriminants for Machine Learning:** Introduction to Linear Discriminants, Linear Discriminants for Classification, Perceptron Classifier, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Support Vector Machines, Linearly Non-Separable Case, Non-linear SVM, Kernel Trick, Logistic Regression, Linear Regression, Multi-Layer Perceptrons (MLPs), Backpropagation for Training an MLP.

**UNIT-V: Clustering:** Introduction to Clustering, Partitioning of Data, Matrix Factorization, Clustering of Patterns, Divisive Clustering, Agglomerative Clustering, Partitional Clustering, K-Means Clustering, Soft Partitioning, Soft Clustering, Fuzzy C-Means Clustering, Rough Clustering, Rough K-Means Clustering Algorithm, Expectation Maximization-Based Clustering, Spectral Clustering.

**TEXT BOOKS:**
1. "Machine Learning Theory and Practice", M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. "Machine Learning", Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017
2. "Machine Learning in Action",Peter Harrington, DreamTech
3. Applied Machine Learning, 2$^{nd}$ edition, 2021, M. Gopal
4. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar,
7$^{th}$  Edition, 2019.

**E-RESOURCE**:
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs18/preview

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | **CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY** | | | | | | |

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of this course are to explore the working principles and utilities of various cryptographic algorithms including secret key cryptography, hashes and message digests, public key algorithms, design issues and working principles of various authentication protocols and various secure communication standards including Kerberos, IPsec, and SSL/TLS.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Summarize cryptographic principles, security goals, attacks, and foundational mathematics [K2].

**CO2:** Apply and analyse symmetric encryption techniques including DES and AES [K3].

**CO3:** Evaluate asymmetric cryptographic systems such as RSA, Rabin, ElGamal, and ECC [K5].

**CO4:** Explain digital signatures, hash functions, and assess Kerberos-based key management [K2].

**CO5:** Analyse network and system security mechanisms like SSL/TLS, IPsec, firewalls, and IDS [K4].

## UNIT I:

**Basic Principles:** Security Goals, Cryptographic Attacks, Services and Mechanisms, Mathematics of Cryptography- integer arithmetic, modular arithmetic, matrices, linear conguence.

## UNIT II:

**Symmetric Encryption:** Mathematics of Symmetric Key Cryptography-algebraic structures, $GF(2^n)$ Fields, Introduction to Modern Symmetric Key Ciphers-modern block ciphers, modern stream ciphers, Data Encryption Standard- DES structure, DES analysis, Security of DES, Multiple DES, Advanced Encryption Standard-transformations, key expansions, AES ciphers, Analysis of AES.

## UNIT III:

**Asymmetric Encryption:** Mathematics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography-primes, primality testing, factorization, CRT, Asymmetric Key Cryptography- RSA crypto system, Rabin cryptosystem, Elgamal Crypto system, ECC

## UNIT IV:

**Data Integrity, Digital Signature Schemes & Key Management :** Message Integrity and Message Authentication-message integrity, Random Oracle model, Message authentication, Cryptographic Hash Functions-whirlpool, SHA-512, Digital Signature- process, services, attacks, schemes, applications, Key Management-symmetric key distribution, Kerberos.

## UNIT V:

**Network Security-I:** Security at application layer: PGP and S/MIME, Security at the Transport Layer: SSL and TLS, **Network Security-II :** Security at the Network Layer: IPSec-two modes, two security protocols,

security association, IKE, ISAKMP, System Security-users, trust, trusted systems, buffer overflow, malicious software, worms, viruses, IDS, Firewalls.

**Text Books:**
1. Cryptography and Network Security, 3$^{rd}$ Edition Behrouz A Forouzan, Deb deep Mukhopadhyay, McGraw Hill,2015
2. Cryptography and Network Security,4$^{th}$ Edition, William Stallings, (6e) Pearson,2006
3. Everyday Cryptography, 1$^{st}$ Edition, Keith M.Martin, Oxford,2016

**Reference Books:**
1. Network Security and Cryptography, 1$^{st}$ Edition, Bernard Meneges, Cengage Learning,2018

**e-Resources** : https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs90/preview

| III  B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-II) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | | | | **SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES** | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- To provide knowledge of the concepts in software testing such as testing process, criteria, strategies, and methodologies.
- To develop skills in software test automation and management using the latest tools.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CO 1: Outline the software testing terminology. [K1]

CO 2: Compare and contrast various behavioral testing methodologies. [K4]

CO 3: Summarize various dynamic testing techniques [K2]

CO 4: Interpret various validation activities and Software quality models [K2]

CO 5: Analyze debugging techniques and testing tools. [K4]

**UNIT - I**

Introduction: Purpose of testing, Dichotomies, model for testing, consequences of bugs, taxonomy of bugs
Flow graphs and Path testing: Basics concepts of path testing, predicates, path predicates and achievable paths, path sensitizing, path instrumentation, application of path testing.

**UNIT - II**

Transaction Flow Testing: transaction flows, transaction flow testing techniques.
Data Flow testing: Basics of data flow testing, strategies in data flow testing, application of data flow testing.
Domain Testing: domains and paths, Nice & ugly domains, domain testing, domains and interfaces testing, domain and interface testing, domains and testability.

**UNIT - III**

Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products & path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular expressions & flow anomaly detection.
Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions, kv charts, specifications.

**UNIT - IV**

State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good & bad state graphs, state testing, Testability tips.

**UNIT - V**

Graph Matrices and Application: Motivational overview, matrix of graph, relations, power of a matrix, node reduction algorithm, building tools. (Student should be given an exposure to a tool like Jmeter/selenium/soapUI/Catalon).

.**Text Books:**

1. Software Testing Tools – Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech.
2. Software Testing, Principles and Practices, Naresh Chauhan, Oxford
3. Software Testing- Yogesh Singh, CAMBRIDGE

**Reference Books**:

1.Software Testing techniques - Baris Beizer, Dreamtech, second edition.
2.The craft of software testing - Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
3. Software Testing Techniques – SPD(Oreille)
4. Software Testing in the Real World – Edward Kit, Pearson.
5. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.

**e-Resources:** https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs61/preview

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-II) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | | | | **CYBER SECURITY** | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
The aim of the course is to
- identify security risks and take preventive steps
- understand the forensics fundamentals
- understand the evidence capturing process
- understand the preservation of digital evidence

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Outline the basic terminology of cybercrimes [K2].
CO2: Apply various forensic tools and techniques for investigating and analyzing cybercrimes [K3].
CO3: Demonstrate the process of digital evidence collection, preservation and recovery during cyber crime investigations [K3].
CO4: Evaluate and apply forensic tools for investigating systems, devices and networks [K4].
CO5: Explain the Legal framework and role of cyber law [K2]

**UNIT I: Introduction to Cybercrime:** Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrime, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets. Attack Vector, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Network and Computer Attacks.

**UNIT II: Tools and Methods :** Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, Sniffers, Spoofing, Session Hijacking Buffer over flow, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Identity Theft (ID Theft), Foot Printing and Social Engineering, Port Scanning, Enumeration.

**UNIT III: Cyber Crime Investigation:** Introduction, Investigation Tools, eDiscovery, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidence Preservation, E-Mail Investigation, E-Mail Tracking, IP Tracking, E-Mail Recovery, Hands on Case Studies. Encryption and Decryption Methods, Search and Seizure of Computers, Recovering Deleted Evidences, Password Cracking.

**UNIT IV: Computer Forensics and Investigations:** Understanding Computer Forensics, Preparing for Computer Investigations. Current Computer Forensics Tools: Evaluating Computer Forensics Tools, Computer Forensics Software Tools, Computer Forensics Hardware Tools, Validating and Testing Forensics Software, Face, Iris and Fingerprint Recognition, Audio Video Analysis, Windows System Forensics, Linux System Forensics, Graphics and Network Forensics, E-mail Investigations, Cell Phone and Mobile Device Forensics.

**UNIT V: Cyber Crime Legal Perspectives:** Introduction, Cybercrime and the Legal Landscape around the World, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India, Consequences of Not Addressing the Weakness in Information Technology Act, Digital Signatures and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment, Cyberlaw, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario.

**Text Books:**
1. Sunit Belapure Nina Godbole "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", WILEY, 2011.
2. Nelson Phillips and Enfinger Steuart, "Computer Forensics and Investigations", Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2009.

**Reference Books:**
1. Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman and James E. Corley, "Hands on Ethical Hacking and Network Defence", Cengage, 2019.
2. Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Investigation by John R. Vacca, Firewall Media, New Delhi.
3. Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta,Mary Brown and Ravinder Kumar "Cyber Security and Cyber Laws" , Cengage,2018.

**E-Resources:**
1. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou19_cs08/preview
2. CERT-In Guidelines- http://www.cert-in.org.in/
3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-cybersecurity-cyber-attacks [ Online Course]
4. https://computersecurity.stanford.edu/free-online-videos [ Free Online Videos]
5. Nickolai Zeldovich. 6.858 Computer Systems Security. Fall 2014. Massachusetts Institute of Technology: MIT OpenCourseWare, https://ocw.mit.edu License: Creative Commons BY-NC-SA.

| III  B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-II) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | **EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS WITH PYTHON** | | | | | | |

**Course Objectives:** The main objectives of the course are to
- Introduce the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis
- Cover essential exploratory techniques for understanding multivariate data by
- summarizing it through statistical methods and graphical methods.
- Evaluate the Models and select the best model

**Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to**
CO1: Enumerate the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis. [K1]
CO2: Visualize the data using basic graphs and plots. [K3]
CO3: Apply different Data Transformation Techniques.   [K3]
CO4: Summarize the data using descriptive statistics, evaluate and select the best model. [K5]
CO5: Apply machine learning workflow steps to develop and evaluate models using performance metrics. [K3]

**Syllabus:**
**UNIT-I: Exploratory Data Analysis Fundamentals**: Understanding data science, the significance of EDA, steps in EDA, Making sense of data, Numerical data, Categorical data, Measurement scales, Comparing EDA with classical and Bayesian analysis, Software tools available for EDA, Getting started with EDA.
**Sample Experiments:**
1. a) Download Dataset from Kaggle using the following link :
https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/sukhmanibedi/cars4u
   b) Install python libraries required for Exploratory Data Analysis (numpy, pandas, matplotlib,   seaborn)
2. Perform Numpy Array basic operations and Explore Numpy Built-in functions.
3. Loading Dataset into pandas dataframe
4. Selecting rows and columns in the dataframe

**UNIT-II:** Visual Aids for EDA: Technical requirements, Line chart, Bar charts, Scatter plot using seaborn, Polar chart, Histogram, Choosing the best chart
**Case Study:** EDA with Personal Email, Technical requirements, Loading the dataset, Data transformation, Data cleansing, Applying descriptive statistics, Data refactoring, Data analysis.
**Sample Experiments:**
1. Apply different visualization techniques using sample dataset
a. Line Chart b. Bar Chart c. Scatter Plots d.Bubble Plot
2. Generate Scatter Plot using seaborn library for iris dataset
3. Apply following visualization Techniques for a sample dataset
a. Area Plot b. Stacked Plot c. Pie chart d. Table Chart
4. Generate the following charts for a dataset.
a. Polar Chart b. Histogram c.Lollipop chart
5. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Personal Email Data

**UNIT-III:** Data Transformation: Merging database-style data frames, Concatenating along with an axis, Merging on index, Reshaping and pivoting, Transformation techniques, Handling missing data, Mathematical operations with NaN, Filling missing values, Discretization and binning, Outlier detection and filtering, Permutation and random sampling, Benefits of data transformation, Challenges.

**Sample Experiments:**

1. Perform the following operations

a) Merging Dataframes        b) Reshaping with Hierarchical Indexing

c) Data Deduplication     d) Replacing Values

2. Apply different Missing Data handling techniques

a)NaN values in mathematical Operations                b) Filling in missing data

c) Forward and Backward filling of missing values          d) Filling with index values

e) Interpolation of missing values

3. Apply different data transformation techniques

a) Renaming axis indexes                b) Discretization and Binning

c) Permutation and Random Sampling     d) Dummy variables


**UNIT-IV: Descriptive Statistics:** Distribution function, Measures of central tendency, Measures of dispersion, Types of kurtosis, Calculating percentiles, Quartiles, Grouping Datasets, Correlation, Understanding univariate, bivariate, multivariate analysis, Time Series Analysis

**Sample Experiments:**

1. Study the following Distribution Techniques on a sample data

a) Uniform Distribution   b) Normal Distribution c) Gamma Distribution

d) Exponential Distribution e) Poisson Distribution        f) Binomial Distribution

2. Perform Data Cleaning on a sample dataset.

3. Compute measure of Central Tendency on a sample dataset

a) Mean b) Median c) Mode

4. Explore Measures of Dispersion on a sample dataset

a) Variance b) Standard Deviation c) Skewness d) Kurtosis

5. a) Calculating percentiles on sample dataset

b) Calculate Inter Quartile Range(IQR) and Visualize using Box Plots

6. Perform the following analysis on automobile dataset.

a) Bivariate analysis b) Multivariate analysis

7. Perform Time Series Analysis on Open Power systems dataset


**UNIT-V: Model Development and Evaluation**: Unified machine learning workflow, Data preprocessing, Data preparation, Training sets and corpus creation, Model creation and training, Model evaluation, Best model selection and evaluation, Model deployment

Case Study: EDA on Wine Quality Data Analysis

**Sample Experiments:**

1. Perform hypothesis testing using stats models library

a) Z-Test b)T-Test

2. Develop model and Perform Model Evaluation using different metrics such as prediction score, R2 Score, MAE Score, MSE Score.

3. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Wine Quality Dataset


**Text Book:**

**1.** Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python, Packt Publishing, 2020.

**Reference Books:**

1. Ronald K. Pearson, Exploratory Data Analysis Using R, CRC Press, 2020
2. RadhikaDatar, Harish Garg, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with R: Become an expert in exploratory data analysis using R packages, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2019

**Web References:**

1. https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Hands-on-Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python
2. https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2022/07/step-by-step-exploratory-dataanalysis-eda-using-python/#h-conclusion

https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python-Cookbook

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-II) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |

| | **CLOUD COMPUTING** |
|---|---|

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, serverless computing and cloud-centric Internet of Things.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Analyze the fundamentals of cloud computing [K4].
CO2: Examine the technologies that enable cloud computing such as distributed systems, parallel computing, SOA, web services and virtualization [K4].
CO3: Analyze the architecture and management of virtual machines and containers [K4].
CO4: Analyze the major challenges in cloud computing such as security, scalability, interoperability and energy efficiency [K4].
CO5: Explore and assess advanced topics in cloud computing including server less architectures, cloud-based IoT, edge/fog computing, DevOps and quantum cloud computing [K4].

**UNIT -I**: Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals
Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google AppEngine).

**UNIT-II**: Cloud Enabling Technologies
Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

**UNIT-III**: Virtualization and Containers
Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

**UNIT-IV**: Cloud computing challenges

Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

**UNIT -V**: Advanced concepts in cloud computing
Serverless computing, Function-as-a-Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. OpenFaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

**TEXT BOOKS:**
1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, Mc Graw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

**E-RESOURCES**
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs14/preview

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-III) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | **SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT** | | | | | | |

**Course Objectives:**
At the end of the course, the student shall be able to:
- To describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project
- To compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures
- To implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools

**Course Outcomes:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Outline the key concepts and objectives of software project management [K1].
CO2: Interpret the phases of the software development life cycle and their relevance to project management [K2].
CO3: Apply software estimation and planning techniques to manage project timelines and costs [K3].
CO4: Analyze different software process workflows and identify appropriate methodologies for given scenarios [K4].
CO5: Compare conventional and agile project management approaches in terms of efficiency and adaptability [K4].

**UNIT-I:**
**Conventional Software Management:** The waterfall model, conventional software Management performance.
**Evolution of Software Economics:** Software Economics, pragmatic software cost estimation.
**Improving Software Economics:** Reducing Software product size, improving software processes, improving team effectiveness, improving automation, Achieving required quality, peer inspections.
**The old way and the new:** The principles of conventional software Engineering, principles of modern software management, transitioning to an iterative process.

**UNIT-II:**
**Life cycle phases:** Engineering and production stages, inception, Elaboration, construction, transition phases.
**Artifacts of the process:** The artifact sets, Management artifacts, Engineering artifacts, programmatic artifacts.

**UNIT- III:**
**Model based software architectures:** A Management perspective and technical perspective.
**Work Flows of the process:** Software process workflows, Iteration workflows.
**Checkpoints of the process: Major** mile stones, Minor Milestones, Periodic status assessments.
**Iterative Process Planning:** Work breakdown structures, planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating, Iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

**UNIT- IV:**

**Project Organizations and Responsibilities:** Line-of-Business Organizations, Project Organizations, evolution of Organizations.

**Process Automation:** Automation Building blocks, The Project Environment.

**Project Control and Process instrumentation:** The seven core Metrics, Management indicators, quality indicators, life cycle expectations, pragmatic Software Metrics, Metrics automation.

**UNIT-V:**

Agile Methodology, ADAPTing to Scrum, Patterns for Adopting Scrum, Iterating towards Agility.

**Fundamentals of DevOps**: Architecture, Deployments, Orchestration, Need, Instance of applications, DevOps delivery pipeline, DevOps eco system. DevOps adoption in projects: Technology aspects, Agiling capabilities, Tool stack implementation, People aspect, processes

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, PEA, 2005.
2. Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, Mike Cohn, Addison Wesley.
3. The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim , John Willis , Patrick Debois , Jez Humb,1st Edition, O'Reilly publications, 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes,3/e, Mike Cotterell, TMH
2. Software Project Management, Joel Henry, PEA
3. Software Project Management in practice, Pankaj Jalote, PEA, 2005,
4. Effective Software Project Management, Robert K.Wysocki, Wiley,2006.
5. Project Management in IT, Kathy Schwalbe, Cengage

**E-Resource:**

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105218/

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ad Hoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols, C. Siva Ram Murthy, B. S. Manoj, Pearson Education.
2. Guide to Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, Sudip Misra, Isaac Woungang, Subhas Chandra Misra, Springer International Edition.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Ozan K. Tonguz, Gianguigi Ferrari, Wiley.
2. Ad Hoc Mobile Wireless Networks, Protocols & Systems, C. K. Toh, Pearson Education.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ad Hoc Wireless Networks – Architectures and Protocols, 1st edition, C. Siva Ram Murthy, B. S. Murthy, Pearson Education, 2004
2. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks – Theory and Applications, 2nd edition *Carlos Corderio Dharma P.Aggarwal,* World Scientific Publications / Cambridge University Press, March 2006

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, 1st edition, *Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas*, Elsevier Science imprint, Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2005, rp2009
2. Wireless Ad hoc Mobile Wireless Networks – Principles, Protocols and Applications, 1st edition, Subir Kumar Sarkar, et al., Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2008
3. Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition,*Charles E.Perkins*, Pearson Education, 2001
4. Wireless Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition, *Shih-Lin Wu, Yu-Chee Tseng,* Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2007
5. Wireless Sensor Networks – Principles and Practice, 1st edition, Fei Hu, Xiaojun Cao, An Auerbach book, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010

**e-Resource:**

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105160/

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-III) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | **NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
This course introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP).
- Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the computational properties of natural languages and the commonly used algorithms for processing linguistic information.
- The course examines NLP models and algorithms using both the traditional symbolic and the more recent statistical approaches.
- Enable students to be capable to describe the application based on natural language processing and to show the points of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic processing.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
**CO1:** Illustrate the fundamental concepts, challenges, and models in Natural Language Processing including both rule-based and statistical approaches.
**CO2:** Apply word-level analysis techniques such as N-grams, Part-of-Speech (PoS) tagging, and Hidden Markov Models to process natural language data.
**CO3:** Analyze and implement syntactic parsing methods including Context-Free Grammars, Probabilistic CFGs, and Dependency Parsing.
**CO4:** Interpret semantic and pragmatic aspects of language using logic-based representations and perform Word Sense Disambiguation (WSD) using various approaches.
**CO5:** Utilize NLP tools and resources like WordNet, PropBank, and Treebanks for discourse

**UNIT I:**
**INTRODUCTION:** Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM – Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance.

**UNIT II:**
**WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS:** Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part- of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.

**UNIT III:**
**SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS**: Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, Dynamic Programming parsing – Shallow parsing Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs – Feature structures, Unification of feature structures

**UNIT IV:**
**SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS:** Requirements for representation, First-Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

**UNIT V:**

**DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES:** Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC).

**TEXT BOOKS:**
1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, 2ndEdition, Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin -Pearson Publication,2014.
2. Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, OReilly Media,2009.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Language Processing with Java and Ling Pipe Cookbook, 1stEdition, Breck Baldwin, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2. Natural Language Processing with Java, 2ndEdition, Richard M Reese, OReilly Media,2015.
3. Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second, Nitin Indurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010.Edition
4. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, 3rdEdition, Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, Oxford University Press,2008.

**E-Resource:**
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs45/preview

| III  B.TECH<br>II SEMESTER<br>(PE-III) | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | | | | **BIG DATA ANALYTICS** | | | |

**Course Objectives:** This course is aimed at enabling the students to
- To provide an overview of an exciting growing field of big data analytics.
- To introduce the tools required to manage and analyze big data like Hadoop, NoSQL, Map Reduce, HIVE, Cassandra, Spark.
- To teach the fundamental techniques and principles in achieving big data analytics with scalability and streaming capability.
- To optimize business decisions and create competitive advantage with Big Data analytics

**Course Outcomes:**
After completing this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Explain the fundamental concepts and importance of big data and describe its role in modern business and industry contexts.(K2)
CO2: Compare and contrast NoSQL databases with traditional relational databases, and demonstrate working knowledge of key-value, document, and graph data models.(K3)
CO3: Apply Hadoop ecosystem tools to store, manage, and process large datasets, including designing and executing MapReduce programs. (K3)
CO4: Utilize Hive for data warehousing tasks and perform complex queries, optimizations, and data manipulations using HiveQL. (K3)
CO5: Analyze the components of Apache Spark, including RDDs, DataFrames, and transformation operations, to understand their role in big data analytics. (K4)

**UNIT I:** big data, convergence of key trends, unstructured data, industry examples of big data, web analytics, big data and marketing, fraud and big data, risk and big data, credit risk management, big data and algorithmic trading, big data and healthcare, big data in medicine, advertising and big data, big data technologies, introduction to Hadoop, open source technologies, cloud and big data, mobile business intelligence, Crowd sourcing analytics, inter and trans firewall analytics.

**UNIT II:** Introduction to NoSQL, aggregate data models, aggregates, key-value and document data models, relationships, graph databases, schema less databases, materialized views, distribution models, sharding, master-slave replication, peer- peer replication, shardingand replication, consistency, relaxing consistency, version stamps, Working with Cassandra ,Table creation, loading and reading data.

**UNIT III:** Data formats, analyzing data with Hadoop, scaling out, Architecture of Hadoop distributed file system (HDFS), fault tolerance ,with data replication, High availability, Data locality , Map Reduce Architecture, Process flow, Java interface, data flow, Hadoop I/O, data integrity, compression, serialization. Introduction to Hive, data types and file formats, HiveQL data definition, HiveQL data manipulation, Logical joins, Window functions, Optimization, Table partitioning, Bucketing, Indexing, Join strategies.

**UNIT IV:** Apache spark- Advantages over Hadoop, lazy evaluation, In memory processing, DAG, Spark context, Spark Session, RDD, Transformations- Narrow and Wide, Actions, Data frames ,RDD to Data frames, Catalyst optimizer, Data Frame Transformations, Working with Dates and Timestamps, Working

with Nulls in Data, Working with Complex Types, Working with JSON, Grouping, Window Functions, Joins, Data Sources, Broadcast Variables, Accumulators, Deploying Spark- On-Premises Cluster Deployments, Cluster Managers- Standalone Mode, Spark on YARN , Spark Logs, The Spark UI- Spark UI History Server, Debugging and Spark First Aid

**UNIT V:** Spark-Performance Tuning, Stream Processing Fundamentals, Event-Time and State full Processing - Event Time, State full Processing, Windows on Event Time- Tumbling Windows, Handling Late Data with Watermarks, Dropping Duplicates in a Stream, Structured Streaming Basics - Core Concepts, Structured Streaming in Action, Transformations on Streams, Input and Output.

**Text Books:**
1. Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging, Michael Minnelli, Michelle Chambers, and AmbigaDhiraj, 1st edition ,2013
2. SPARK: The Definitive Guide, Bill Chambers &MateiZaharia, O'Reilley, 2018-first Edition.
3. Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, First edition-2013.
4. P. J. Sadalage and M. Fowler, "NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World Polyglot Persistence", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012
5. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", Third Edition, O'Reilley, 2012

**Reference Books:**
1. "Hadoop Operations", O'Reilley, Eric Sammer, First Edition -2012.
2. "Programming Hive", O'Reilley, E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, 2012.
3. "HBase: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, Lars George, September 2011: First Edition..
4. "Cassandra: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, Eben Hewitt, 2010."Programming Pig", O'Reilley, Alan Gates,  October 2011: First Edition

**e-Resource:**
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs92/preview

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-III) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |

## DISTRIBUTED OPERATING SYSTEM

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The main objective of the course is to introduce design issues and different message passing techniques in DOS, distributed systems, RPC implementation and its performance in DOS, distributed shared memory and resource management, distributed file systems and evaluate the performance in terms of fault tolerance, file replication as major factors

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply basic message passing techniques and demonstrate inter-process communication using concepts from distributed operating systems and the 4.3 BSD UNIX IPC mechanism.

CO2: Apply basic RPC mechanisms and analyze client-server communication using stub generation, parameter passing, and RPC message handling techniques

CO3: Apply synchronization mechanisms and Distributed Shared Memory concepts such as memory consistency, mutual exclusion, and event ordering in distributed system scenarios.

CO4: Apply task assignment and load distribution strategies to manage processes and threads effectively in distributed environments.

CO5: Analyze the effectiveness of various distributed file system models and fault tolerance strategies in ensuring consistency, availability, and reliability.

**Unit I:**

**Fundamentals:**

What is Distributed Computing Systems? Evolution of Distributed Computing System; Distributed Computing System Models; What is Distributed Operating System? Issues in Designing a Distributed Operating System; Introduction to Distributed ComputingEnvironment(DCE).

**Message Passing:**

Introduction, Desirable features of a Good Message Passing System, Issues in PC by Message Passing, Synchronization, Buffering, Multi-datagram Messages, Encoding and Decoding of Message Data, Process Addressing, Failure Handling, Group Communication, Case Study: 4.3 BSD UNIX IPC Mechanism.

**Unit II:Remote Procedure Calls:**

Introduction, The RPC Model, Transparency of RPC, Implementing RPC Mechanism, Stub Generation, RPC Messages, Marshaling Arguments and Results, Server Management, Parameter-Passing Semantics, Call Semantics, Communication Protocols for RPCs, Complicated RPCs, Client-Server Binding, Exception Handling, Security, Some Special Types of RPCs, RPC in Heterogeneous Environments, Lightweight RPC, Optimization for Better Performance, Case Studies: Sun RPC

**Unit III: Distributed Shared Memory:**

Introduction, General Architecture of DSM systems, Design and Implementation Issues of DSM, Granularity, Structure of Shared Memory Space, Consistency Models, Replacement Strategy, Thrashing, Other approaches to DSM, Heterogeneous DSM, Advantages of DSM. Synchronization: Introduction, Clock Synchronization, Event Ordering, Mutual Exclusion, Dead Lock, Election Algorithms

**Unit IV:Resource Management:**

Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Global Scheduling Algorithm, Task Assignment Approach, Load – Balancing Approach, Load – Sharing Approach Process Management: Introduction, Process Migration, Threads.

**Unit V: Distributed File Systems:**

Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Distributed File System, File models, File–Accessing Models, File – Sharing Semantics, File – Caching Schemes, File Replication, Fault Tolerance, Atomic Transactions and Design Principles.

**Text books**

1. Pradeep. K. Sinha: Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design, PHI, 2007.

**Reference Books:**

1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, Pearson Education, 2013.
2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and MukeshSinghal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, " Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press,2015

**e-Resource:**

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs87/preview

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

| III  B.TECH II SEMESTER (PE-III) | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 3 |
| | **ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND NEW VENTURE CREATION** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- Inspired; develop entrepreneurial mind-set and attributes; entrepreneurial skill sets for venture creation and intrapreneurial leadership
- Apply process of problem-opportunity identification and feasibility assessment through developing a macro perspective of the real market, industries, domains and customers while using design thinking principles to refine and pivot their venture idea.
- Analyse Customer and Market segmentation, estimate Market size, develop and validate Customer Persona.
- Initiate Solution design, Prototype for Proof of Concept. Understand MVP development and validation techniques to determine Product-Market fit
- Craft initial Business and Revenue models, financial planning and pricing strategy for profitability and financial feasibility of a venture. Understand relevance and viability of informal and formal funding with respect to different business models.
- Understand and develop Go-to-Market strategies with a focus on digital marketing channels.
- Understand and apply story telling skills in presenting a persuasive and defensible Venture Pitch

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Develop an entrepreneurial mindset and appreciate the concepts of entrepreneurship, cultivate essential attributes to become an entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, team building, creativity and leadership
CO2: Comprehend the process of problem-opportunity identification through design thinking, identify market potential and customers while developing a compelling value proposition solution
CO3: Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability
CO4: Build Prototype for Proof of Concept and validate MVP of their practice venture idea
CO5: Create business plan, conduct financial analysis and feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture
CO6: Prepare and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders.

**Unit I: Entrepreneurship Fundamentals & Context**
Meaning and concept, attributes and mindset of entrepreneurial and intrapreneurial leadership, role models in each and their role in economic development. An understanding of how to build entrepreneurial mindset, skillsets, attributes and networks while on campus.
Core Teaching Tool: Simulation, Game, Industry Case Studies (Personalized for students – 16 industries to choose from), Venture Activity

**Unit II: Problem & Customer Identification**
Understanding and analysing the macro-Problem and Industry perspective, technological, socio economic and urbanization trends and their implication on new opportunities. Identifying passion, identifying and defining problem using Design thinking principles. Analysing problem and validating with the potential customer. Iterating problem-customer fit. Understanding customer segmentation, creating and validating customer personas. Competition and Industry trends mapping and assessing initial opportunity.
Core Teaching Tool: Several types of activities including Class, game, Gen AI, 'Get out of the Building' and Venture Activity.

## Unit III: Solution design, Prototyping & Opportunity Assessment and Sizing

Understanding Customer Jobs-to-be-done and crafting innovative solution design to map to customer's needs and create a strong value proposition. Developing Problem-solution fit in an iterative manner. Understanding prototyping and MVP. Developing a feasibility prototype with differentiating value, features and benefits. Initial testing for proof-of-concept and iterate on the prototype. Assess relative market position via competition analysis, sizing the market and assess scope
and potential scale of the opportunity.

Core Teaching Tool: Venture Activity, no-code Innovation tools, Class activity

## Unit IV: Business & Financial Model, Go-to-Market Plan

Introduction to Business model and types, Lean approach, 9 block lean canvas model, riskiest assumptions to Business models. Importance of Build - Measure – Lean approach.

Business planning: components of Business plan- Sales plan, People plan and financial plan.

Financial Planning: Types of costs, preparing a financial plan for profitability using financial template, understanding basics of Unit economics and analysing financial performance.

Introduction to Marketing and Sales, Selecting the Right Channel, creating digital presence, building customer acquisition strategy.

Choosing a form of business organization specific to your venture, identifying sources of funds: Debt & Equity, Map the Start-up Lifecycle to Funding Options.

Core Teaching Tool: Founder Case Studies – Sama and SecurelyShare; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities. Page 4 of 6

## Unit V: Scale Outlook and Venture Pitch readiness

Understand and identify potential and aspiration for scale vis a vis your venture idea.

Persuasive Storytelling and its key components. Build an Investor ready pitch deck.

Core Teaching Tool: Expert talks; Cases; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities**.**

### Text books

1. Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Dean A. Shepherd, Sabyasachi Sinha (2020). Entrepreneurship, McGrawHill, 11th Edition.
2. Ries, E. (2011). The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses. Crown Business
3. Osterwalder, A., & Pigneur, Y. (2010). Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Simon Sinek (2011) Start with Why, Penguin Books limited
5. Brown Tim (2019) Change by Design Revised & Updated: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation, Harper Business
6. Namita Thapar (2022) The Dolphin and the Shark: Stories on Entrepreneurship, Penguin Books Limited
7. Saras D. Sarasvathy, (2008) Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise, Elgar Publishing Ltd

### Web Resources

Learning resource- Ignite 5.0 Course Wadhwani platform (Includes 200+ components of custom created modular content + 500+ components of the most relevant curated content)

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| | **MACHINE LEARNING LAB** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To learn about computing central tendency measures and Data preprocessing techniques
• To learn about classification and regression algorithms
• To apply different clustering algorithms for a problem.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Analyze datasets using statistical and pre-processing techniques to prepare data for machine learning applications.

CO2: Analyze the performance of classification algorithms such as KNN, Decision Tree, Random Forest, Naïve Bayes, Support Vector Machine, Logistic Regression, and Multi-layer Perceptron.

CO3: Analyze regression techniques including KNN, Decision Tree, Simple Linear Regression, and Random Forest by evaluating prediction accuracy and model behavior.

CO4: Analyze and compare clustering algorithms including K-means, Fuzzy C- Means, and Expectation Maximization based on cluster validity and parameter sensitivity.

**Software Required: Python/R/Weka**

Lab should cover the concepts studied in the course work, sample listof Experiments:

1. Compute Central Tendency Measures: Mean, Median, Mode Measure of Dispersion: Variance, Standard Deviation.
2. Apply the following Pre-processing techniques for a given dataset.
a. Attribute selection
b. Handling Missing Values
c. Discretization
d. Elimination of Outliers
3. Apply KNN algorithm for classification and regression
4. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a classification problem and perform parameter tuning for better results
5. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a regression problem
6. Apply Random Forest algorithm for classification and regression
7. Demonstrate Naïve Bayes Classification algorithm.
8. Apply Support Vector algorithm for classification
9. Demonstrate simple linear regression algorithm for a regression problem
10. Apply Logistic regression algorithm for a classification problem
11. Demonstrate Multi-layer Perceptron algorithm for a classification problem
12. Implement the K-means algorithm and apply it to the data you selected. Evaluate performance by measuring the sum of the Euclidean distance of each example from its class center. Test the performance of the algorithm as a function of the parameters K.
13. Demonstrate the use of Fuzzy C-Means Clustering
14. Demonstrate the use of Expectation Maximization based clustering algorithm.

| III B.TECH<br>II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| | **CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY LAB** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To learn basic understanding of cryptography, how it has evolved, and some key encryption techniques used today.
- To understand and implement encryption and decryption using Ceaser Cipher, Substitution Cipher, Hill Cipher.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Analyse security concepts and type of attacks and network security algorithms. [K4]
CO2: Apply symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography technique to encrypt and decrypt text. [K4]
CO3: Apply Cryptography Hash Function for message authentication and to solve other applications. [K3]

**List of Experiments:**
1. Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value \Hello World'. The program should XOR each character in this string with 0 and displays the result.
2. Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value \Hello World'. The program should AND or and XOR each character in this string with 127 and display the result
3. Write a Java program to perform encryption and decryption using the following algorithms:
    a) Ceaser Cipher
    b) Substitution Cipher
    c) Hill Cipher
4. Write a Java program to implement the DES algorithm logic
5. Write a C/JAVA program to implement the BlowFish algorithm logic
6. Write a C/JAVA program to implement the Rijndael algorithm logic.
7. Using Java Cryptography, encrypt the text "Hello world" using BlowFish. Create your own key using Java key tool.
8. Write a Java program to implement RSA Algorithm
9. Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).
10. Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm in JAVA.

| III B.TECH II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL MARKS | EXTERNAL MARKS | TOTAL MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 1.5 |
| | **CLOUD COMPUTING LAB** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To give practical knowledge about working with virtualization and containers.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student should be able to
CO1: Demonstrate various service types, delivery models and technologies of a cloud computing environment.
CO2: Distinguish the services based on virtual machines and containers in the cloud offerings.
CO3: Assess the challenges associated with a cloud-based application.
CO4: Discuss advanced cloud concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation.
CO5: Examine various programming paradigms suitable to solve real world and scientific problems using cloud services.

**List of Experiments:**
1. Lab on web services
2. Lab on IPC, messagaging, publish/subscribe
3. Install VirtualBox/VMware Workstation with different flavours of Linux or windows OS on top of windows8 or above.
4. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using VirtualBox and execute Simple Programs.
5. Create an Amazon EC2 instance and set up a web-server on the instance and associate an IP address with the instance. In the process, create a security group allowing access to port 80 on the instance.
   OR
6. Do the same with OpenStack
7. Install Google App Engine. Create a hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.
8. Start a Docker container and set up a web-server (e.g. apache2 or Python based Flask micro web framework) on the instance. Map the host directory as a data volume for the container.
9. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine. Similarly, from one container to another container.
10. Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack Demo Version)
11. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like word count.
12. Utilize OpenFaaS – Serverless computing framework and demonstrate basic event driven function invocation.
13. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.

**TEXT BOOKS:**
1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**
1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g. AWS, Google App Engine)
4. Docker, Reference documentation, https://docs.docker.com/reference/
5. OpenFaaS, Serverless Functions Made Simple, https://docs.openfaas.com/

| III B.TECH<br>II SEMESTER | L | T | P | INTERNAL<br>MARKS | EXTERNAL<br>MARKS | TOTAL<br>MARKS | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 70 | 100 | - |
| | **TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING & IPR** | | | | | | |

**COURSE OBJECTIVE :** The course will explain the basic related to writing the technical reports and understanding the concepts related to formatting and structuring the report. This will help students to comprehend the concept of proofreading, proposals and practice

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**
CO1: Apply the principles of effective technical writing, including correct sentence formation and appropriate use of tenses.
CO2: Analyze the needs and expectations of different types of readers to tailor the report's content, tone, and style accordingly.
CO3:Apply effective verbal presentation skills for delivering technical information clearly and confidently.
CO4: Apply different types of formatting tools on word processing documents and Index to enhance , navigation and structure to collaborate effectively on document drafts.
CO5: Analyze the role of international cooperation and agreements in the protection and enforcement of Intellectual Property rights globally.

**Unit I:**
**Introduction:** An introduction to writing technical reports, technical sentences formation, using transitions to join sentences, Using tenses for technical writing.
**Planning and Structuring:** Planning the report, identifying reader(s), Voice, Formatting and structuring the report, Sections of a technical report, Minutes of meeting writing.

**Unit II:**
**Drafting report and design issues:** The use of drafts, Illustrations and graphics.
**Final edits:** Grammar, spelling, readability and writing in plain English: Writing in plain English, Jargon and final layout issues, Spelling, punctuation and Grammar, Padding, Paragraphs, Ambiguity.

**Unit III:**
**Proofreading and summaries:** Proofreading, summaries, Activities on summaries. **Presenting final reports:** Printed presentation, Verbal presentation skills, Introduction to proposals and practice.

**Unit IV: Using word processor:**
Adding a Table of Contents, Updating the Table of Contents, Deleting the Table of Contents, Adding an Index, Creating an Outline, Adding Comments, Tracking Changes, Viewing Changes, Additions, and Comments, Accepting and Rejecting Changes , Working with Footnotes and Endnotes, Inserting citations and Bibliography, Comparing Documents, Combining Documents, Mark documents final and make them read only., Password protect Microsoft Word documents., Using Macros,

**Unit V**:
**Nature of Intellectual Property:** Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of **Patenting and Development:** technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Kompal Bansal & Parshit Bansal, "Fundamentals of IPR for Beginner's", 1st Ed., BS Publications, 2016.
2. William S. Pfeiffer and Kaye A. Adkins, "Technical Communication: A Practical Approach", Pearson.
3. Ramappa,T., "Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO", 2nd Ed., S Chand, 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Adrian Wallwork , English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.
2. Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press(2006)

**E-RESOURCES:**

1. https://www.udemy.com/course/reportwriting/
2. https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report-writing/
3. https://www.udemy.com/course/betterbusinesswriting/

NARASARAOPETA
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(AUTONOMOUS)